

Author Index, Volume 46 (1991)

c = correspondence; f = forum

- ABBOTT, P. *See* ANTROBUS, J. H. L., 407 (f)
- ABEL, M., EISENKRAFT, J. B. & PATEL, N. Response to suxamethonium in a myasthenic patient during remission, 30
- ACKERMAN, W., CASES-CRISTOBAL, V., JUNEJA, M. & RIGOR, B. M. Sprotte needle for Caesarean section, 230 (c)
- ADAMS, A. P. *See* KHO, H. G., 135 (f)
- ADAMS, A. P. *See* O'FLAHERTY, D., 323 (c)
- ADAMS, A. P. & GOROSZENIUK, T. Hysteria. A cause of failure to recover after anaesthesia, 932
- ADLEY, R. & GERAGHTY, I. F. Defective spinal needle, 159 (c)
- AGOSTON, S. *See* LAMBALK, L. M., 907
- A'HERN, R. P. *See* NICOL, M. E., 67 (f)
- AHUJA, S. *See* KUMAR, A., 57 (f)
- AITKEN, A. W. *See* ROWBOTTAM, S. J., 1084 (c)
- AITKEN, H. A. & FARLING, P. A. The cost of propofol infusion in neurosurgery, 329 (c)
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. *See* LIU, W. H. D., 435
- AKHTAR, T. M. Research difficulties for junior anaesthetists, 421 (c)
- ALDERSON, J. D. The Woolley and Roe case, 235 (c)
- ALEXANDER, J. P. *See* WRIGHT, P. M. C., 119
- ALI, M. T. & MATHIAS, I. M. Continued problems with diclofenac injections, 1089 (c)
- ALI, S., DIGGER, T. J. & PERKS, D. On demand epidural fentanyl, 983 (c)
- ALLAGAIN, J. *See* HEATH, M. L., 545
- ALLAGAIN, J. *See* HEATH, M. L., 985 (c)
- AMBESH, S. P., KUMAR, A., BHUKAL, I. & SINGH, H. Epidural catheterisation, 74 (c)
- AMOROSO, P. *See* DALEY, H., 997 (c)
- AMOROSO, P. & SALE, J. P. Scavenging in the operating theatre, 159 (c)
- ANANDACIVA, S. Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate, 894 (c)
- ANDERSON, J. R. *See* MURRAY, A. W., 181
- ANTROBUS, J. H. L., ABBOTT, P., CARR, C. M. E. & CHATRATH, R. R. Midazolam-droperidol premedication for cardiac surgery. A comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine, 407 (f)
- APADOO, A. *See* CHARLTON, G. A., 898 (c)
- APPADU, B. & CALDER, I. Ketamine does not always work in treatment of priapism, 426 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, A. L. *See* TROTTER, T. N., 596 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, P., POWER, I. & WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Addition of fentanyl to prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia, 278
- ARMSTRONG, P. J. *See* SWANN, D. G., 174
- ARMSTRONG, P. J. *See* SWANN, D. G., 707
- ARROWSMITH, J. E. Extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm: an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation, 894 (c)
- ASBURY, A. J. *See* HIGGINS, M. J., 973 (f)
- ATKINS, M. *See* COBLEY, M., 957
- AU, J., SCOTT, D. H. T. & WALKER, W. S. Withdrawal syndrome after propofol: a reply, 238 (c)
- AUN, C. S. T. *See* SHORT, S. M., 783 (f)
- BACH, A. *See* BÖHRER, H., 856
- BACKON, J. Ginger as an antiemetic: possible side effects due to its thromboxane synthetase activity, 705 (c)
- BACON, P. J. *See* HOLDEN, R., 922
- BAILIE, R., BARNETT, M. B. & FRASER, J. F. The Brain laryngeal mask. A comparative study with the nasal mask in paediatric dental outpatient anaesthesia, 358
- BAJOREK, P. K. *See* JONES, R. M., 686 (f)
- BAKER, J. A. *See* BROWNIE, G. S., 775 (f)
- BAKKER, N. C. *See* VAN DIJK, B., 893 (c)
- BALI, I. *See* DEVLIN, E., 75 (c)
- BALSON, I. *See* DUNNE, J., 1093 (c)
- BANNISTER, J. *See* LEE, A., 447
- BARAKA, A. The oesophageal detector device, 697 (c)
- BARANOWSKI, A. P., DEAN, Y. & PITHER, C. E. The effect of a priming epidural injection of adrenaline on epidural blockade with bupivacaine, 1023
- BARBER, N. D. *See* COTTER, S. M., 1009
- BARCELLOS, W. *See* KUMAR, V., 117
- BARCLAY, K. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 1077 (f)
- BARKER, J. P. *See* VAFIDIS, G. C., 148 (c)
- BARKER, J. P., VAFIDIS, G. C., ROBINSON, P. N. & HALL, G. M. Plasma catecholamine response to cataract surgery: a comparison between general and local anaesthesia, 642
- BARKER, P. & CALLANDER, C. C. Coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in pre-eclampsia, 64 (f)
- BARKER, P., MASON, R. A. & THORPE, M. H. Computerised axial tomography of the trachea. A useful investigation when a retrosternal goitre causes symptomatic tracheal compression, 195
- BARKER, P. Guide wire embolism, 595 (c)
- BARKER, P., LANGTON, J. A., MURPHY, P. & ROWBOTHAM, D. J. effect of prior administration of cold saline on pain during propofol injection. A comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine, 1069 (f)
- BARNETT, M. B. *See* BAILIE, R., 358
- BARTON, A. 'Alarm signals' over warning signs?: editorial, 809

- BAXTER, A. D. Cricoid pressure in the sniffing position, 327 (c)
- BELLWOOD, A. *See* HINTON, W., 791 (c)
- BERENT, A. & OTTO, H. J. Duplicate markings on an epidural catheter: a reply, 795 (c)
- BERG, E. M., FASTING, S. & SELLEVOLD, O. F. M. Serious complications with dextran-70 despite heparin prophylaxis. Is it best avoided prior to delivery?, 1033
- BERRY, A. M. & PATRICK, M. R. Misdiagnosis caused by an epidural dressing, 425 (c)
- BHATTACHARYA, A. *See* KUMAR, A., 57 (f)
- BHATTACHARYA, A. *See* SETHI, A. K., 1084 (c)
- BHUKAL, I. *See* AMBESH, S. P., 74 (c)
- BHUKAL, I. *See* KUMAR, A., 594 (c)
- BICKFORD-SMITH, P. J. Luer lock connections—a potential hazard?, 996 (c)
- BICKLER, P. *See* MILLER, A. C., 659
- BIGGAM, M. *See* RIDLEY, S., 523
- BINK-BOELKENS, M. TH. E. *See* KEANE, T. K., 38
- BISHTON, I. M. & CLARK, M. J. Ball-valve effect of a contaminated spinal needle, 233 (c)
- BLACK, A. E. & MACKERSIE, A. M. Accidental bronchial intubation with RAE tubes, 42
- BLACK, A. E. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 615
- BLACK, G. W. Isoflurane anaesthesia in children, 1087 (c)
- BLOCK, R., JANKOWSKI, J. & COLVIN, J. Cardiorespiratory effects during gastrointestinal endoscopy, 698 (c)
- BLOGG, C. E. *See* POPAT, M. T., 816
- BLUMGART, C. H. Prolonged local analgesia is not always ideal, 233 (c)
- BLUMGART, C. H. & HO, B. Y. M. Resolution of acute brachial artery embolism following brachial plexus block, 1092 (c)
- BODENHAM, A., DIAMENT, R., COHEN, A. & WEBSTER, N. Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. A bedside procedure on the intensive care unit, 570
- BODENHAM, A. R. *See* GRAY, P. A., 638
- BOERSMA, G. A. *See* BROEKEMA, A. A., 942
- BOGOD, D. G. Awareness during Caesarean section: a reply, 157 (c)
- BOHEIMER, N. O. *See* THOMAS, J. S., 508 (c)
- BOHEIMER, N. O. & THOMAS, J. S. Amorous behaviour? Be discreet, 797 (c)
- BÖHRER, H., SCHICK, M., SCHÖNSTEDT, R. & BACH, A. Marked decrease in arterial oxygen tension associated with continuous intravenous nifedipine administration, 856
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. & KNAPE, H. T. A. The neuromuscular blocking effect of Org 9426. A new intermediately-acting steroidal non-depolarising muscle relaxant in man, 341
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. *See* LIEM, T. H., 654
- BORGEAT, A. & WILDER-SMITH, O. Acute choreoathetoid reaction to propofol, 797 (c)
- BOULY, A., NATHAN, N. & FEISS, P. Propofol in myotonic dystrophy, 705 (c)
- BOUNDS, G. *See* HOSAIN, S. I., 422 (c)
- BOWLER, G. M. R. *See* SWANN, D. G., 174
- BOWLER, G. M. R. *See* SWANN, D. G., 707
- BRADFORD, R. H. *See* LEWIS, R. P., 767
- BRADSHAW, E. G. *See* FRITZ, G. A., 603 (c)
- BRAIN, A. I. J. Studies on the laryngeal mask: first, learn the art, 417 (c)
- BRAIN, A. I. J. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway, 418 (c)
- BRAIN, A. I. J. The laryngeal mask and the oesophagus, 701 (c)
- BRAITHWAITE, P. *See* STEVENS, J. D., 256
- BREEN, D. P. *See* WELCHEW, E. A., 438
- BRICCHI, M. *See* FIACCHINO, F., 980 (f)
- BRIDGES, R. T. Vaporizers—serviced and checked?: a reply, 695 (c)
- BRIGHTHOUSE, D. Pre-operative removal of dentures, 992 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway, 986 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & MACFIE, A. A better extensometer, 1088 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. R. Fenem CO₂ detector device, 77 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. R., MACFIE, A. G. & MCCRIRICK, A. The Extensometer. Potential applications in anaesthesia and intensive care, 756
- BRISTOW, A. *See* RAMAGE, C. H. M., 395
- BRISTOW, A. *See* VYVYAN, H. A. L., 728
- BROCKWAY, M. *See* SWANN, D. G., 174
- BROCKWAY, M. *See* LEE, A., 447
- BROCKWAY, M. *See* SWANN, D. G., 707
- BRODIE, M. J. *See* HIGGINS, M. J., 973 (f)
- BROEKEMA, A. A., BOERSMA, G. A. & HENNIS, P. J. A case of malignant hyperthermia?, 942
- BROMLEY, L. *See* HILL, A. J., 266
- BROOME, I. J. & REILLY, C. S. Explanation for the overestimation of oxygen saturation seen using nasal pulse oximetry, 424 (c)
- BROWN, G. W., PATEL, N. & ELLIS, F. R. Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for laryngeal mask insertion, 771 (f)
- BROWN, M. M. Another complication of arterial cannulation, 326 (c)
- BROWNE, D. A. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 11
- BROWNE, D. A. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 504 (c)
- BROWNLIE, G. S., BAKER, J. A. & OGG, T. W. Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy, 775 (f)
- BRUCE, J. *See* CHARLTON, A. J., 820
- BRUYNS, T., DEVULDER, J., VERMEULEN, H., DE COLVENAER, L. & ROLLY, G. Possible inadvertent subdural block following attempted stellate ganglion blockade, 747
- BRYAN, A. G. & JONES, A. Skiers neck: an unusual cause of difficult intubation, 802 (c)
- BRYDEN, F. M. M. & DAVIES, F. W. 'Bow-ties' in ITU, 164 (c)
- BUDD, A. J. *See* JOLLIFFE, D. M., 288
- BUIST, R. J. An unusual cause of obstructive emphysema, 283
- BULLINGHAM, A. *See* JOSHI, P., 1030
- BULLINGHAM, R. E. *See* RICE, A. S. C., 541
- BURNS, A. M. & PARK, G. R. Prolonged action of enoximone in renal failure, 864

- BUTLER, J. *See* HOLDEN, R., 922
- CABIRO, C. *See* CESARINI, M., 230 (c)
- CAGGESE, G. *See* TARGA, L., 141 (f)
- CALDER, I. *See* APPADU, B., 426 (c)
- CALLANDER, C. *See* VOLNEY, R., 892 (c)
- CALLANDER, C. C. *See* BARKER, P., 64 (f)
- CALLANDER, C. C. *See* RODNEY, G. E., 648
- CALLEJA, M. A. Extradural analgesia and previous spinal surgery. A radiological appraisal, 946
- CALLESEN, T., JARNVIG, I., THAGE, B., KRANTZ, T. & CHRISTIANSEN, C. Influence of temperature of bupivacaine on spread of spinal analgesia, 17
- CAMERON, E. M. Pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS, 699 (c)
- CAMPBELL, A. M. & O'LEARY, A. Acute airway obstruction as a result of minitracheotomy, 854
- CANET, J. *See* VILA, P., 967 (f)
- CARABINE, U. A., WRIGHT, P. M. C., HOWE, J. P. & MOORE, J. Cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine. Partial attenuation of the pressor response to intubation by clonidine, 634
- CARABINE, U. A., WRIGHT, P. M. C., KEARNEY, E., HOWE, J. P. & MOORE, J. The effect of intravenous clonidine on the forearm circulation, 1013
- CAREY, M. F., SMITH, J. & COONEY, C. M. Laryngeal mask to aid tracheal intubation, 1083 (c)
- CARLI, F. *See* SMITH, I. D., 970 (f)
- CARLISLE, R. J. T. *See* MULHOLLAND, D., 312 (f)
- CARR, C. M. E. *See* ANTROBUS, J. H. L., 407 (f)
- CARR, C. M. E. & WHITELEY, S. M. The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Implications for anaesthetists, 737
- CARRIE, L. E. S. & DONALD, F. A 26-gauge pencil-point needle for combined-epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 230 (c)
- CARTER, J. A. *See* COLLINS, S., 471
- CARTER, J. A. *See* GOLDHILL, D. R., 496 (f)
- CARTER, J. A. *See* SURESH, D., 877 (f)
- CARTWRIGHT, D. P. *See* MATTHEWS, P., 157 (c)
- CARTWRIGHT, P. D., HELFINGER, R. G., HOWELL, J. J. & SIEPMANN, K. K. Introducing an acute pain service, 188
- CASES-CRISTOBAL, V. *See* ACKERMAN, W., 230 (c)
- CASEY, K. R. *See* REEDER, M. K., 849
- CATLING, S. *See* EDWARDS, N., 803 (c)
- CATLING, S. J. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 1077 (f)
- CAUNT, J. A. *See* MICHAEL, S., 1071 (f)
- CESARINI, M., TORRIELLI, R., LAHAYE, F., MENE, J. M. & CABIRO, C. Sprotte needle for Caesarean section: a reply, 230 (c)
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* KADIM, M. Y., 948
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* KADIM, M. Y., 952
- CHANG, R. W. S. APACHE II and clinical sickness score, 988 (c)
- CHARLTON, A. J., BRUCE, J. & DAVENPORT, M. Timing of surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Low mortality after pre-operative stabilisation, 820
- CHARLTON, G. A. & LAWES, E. G. The effect of micropore filters on the aspiration test in epidural analgesia, 573
- CHARLTON, G. A. & APADOO, A. Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia, 898 (c)
- CHATRATH, R. R. *See* ANTROBUS, J. H. L., 407 (f)
- CHAWLA, R. *See* SETHI, A. K., 1084 (c)
- CHESTNUT, J. *See* ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 158 (c)
- CHISAKUTA, A. *See* GEORGE, K. A., 732
- CHOUDRY, A. K. *See* JACKSON, I. J. B., 475
- CHOW, B. F. M., LEWIS, M. & JONES, S. E. F. Laryngeal mask airway in children: insertion technique, 590 (c)
- CHRISTIAN, A. S. Safe use of propofol in a child with acute intermittent porphyria, 423 (c)
- CHRISTIANSEN, C. *See* CALLESEN, T., 17
- CHUNG, R. A. & LIBAN, J. B. Ludwig's angina and tracheal tube obstruction, 228 (c)
- CHURCH, J. A., POLLOCK, J. S. S., STILL, D. M. & PARBROOK, G. D. Comparison of two techniques for sedation in dental surgery, 780 (f)
- CLAPHAM, M. C. C. *See* FISHER, G. C., 413 (f)
- CLARK, G. P. M., DOBSON, P. M., THICKETT, A. & TURNER, N. M. Chickenpox pneumonia, its complications and management. A report of three cases, including the use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, 376
- CLARK, G. S. *See* HOLDEN, R., 922
- CLARK, M. J. *See* BISHTON, I. M., 233 (c)
- CLARKE, J. T. *See* MCEWAN, A. I., 1041
- CLAYTON, D. G., WEBB, R. K., RALSTON, D., DUTHIE, D. & RUNCIMAN, W. B. A comparison of the performance of 20 pulse oximeters under conditions of poor perfusion, 3
- CLAYTON, D. G., WEBB, R. K., RALSTON, A. C., DUTHIE, D. & RUNCIMAN, W. B. Pulse oximeter probes. A comparison between finger, nose, ear and forehead probes under conditions of poor perfusion, 260
- CLAYTON, K. *See* MANNION, D., 585 (f)
- CLEMENTS, E. A. F. *See* GREVILLE, A. C., 113
- CLEMENTS, E. A. F. *See* GREVILLE, A. C., 317 (c)
- CLEMENTS, E. A. F. *See* GREVILLE, A. C., 698 (c)
- CLOWES, N. W. B. *See* FOSTER, S. J., 701 (c)
- CLUTTON-BROCK, T. *See* HARDWICK, M., 664
- CLYBURN, P. A. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 451
- COAKLEY, J. Suxamethonium and intensive care, 330 (c)
- COBLEY, M. & DUNNE, J. Is the pre-operative removal of dentures necessary?, 596 (c)
- COBLEY, M., ATKINS, M. & JONES, P. L. Environmental contamination during tracheal suction. A comparison of disposable conventional catheters with a multiple-use closed system device, 957
- COBLEY, M., DUNNE, J. A. & SANDERS, L. D. Stressful pre-operative preparation procedures. The routine removal of dentures during pre-operative preparation contributes to pre-operative stress, 1019
- COE, A., SARGINSON, R., SMITH, M. W., DONNELLY, R. J. & RUSSELL, G. N. Pain following thoracotomy. A randomised, double-blind comparison of lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl, 918
- COHEN, A. *See* BODENHAM, A., 570

- COHEN, J. D., LOEWINGER, J., ZELIKOVSKI, A. & GASSNER, S. Unilateral pulmonary oedema of the contralateral lung following transaxillary sympathectomy, 651
- COLE, L. See TROTTER, T. N., 404 (f)
- COLEY, S. See TROTTER, T. N., 404 (f)
- COLLETT, B.-J. See THOMSON, S. J., 563
- COLLINS, C. H. See SINCLAIR, J. R., 442
- COLLINS, S. & CARTER, J. A. Resedation after bolus administration of midazolam to an infant and its reversal by flumazenil, 471
- COLVIN, J. See BLOCK, R., 698 (c)
- CONACHER, I. D. Foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway, 164 (c)
- CONACHER, I. D. A coaxial technique for facilitating one-lung ventilation, 400
- CONIAM, S. W. Withdrawal of levorphanol, 518 (c)
- CONN, D.A., MOFFAT, A.C. & DUCKWORTH, R.A. Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness, 504 (c)
- COONEY, C. M. See CAREY, M. F., 1083 (c)
- COOPER, A. E. Percutaneous tracheostomy insertion can be difficult, 1091 (c)
- COOPER, D. W. Glycopyrronium and reflex bradycardia on elevation of zygoma, 991 (c)
- CORK, R. See KAUL, B., 885 (c)
- CORKE, C. F. See STEVENS, J. D., 256
- CORKE, C. F. See JACKSON, I. J. B., 475
- CORKE, C. F. See MCVEY, F. K., 744
- CORNWELL, E. See LANIGAN, C., 600 (c)
- COSSHAM, P. S. Gum elastic bougie and difficult tracheal intubation, 234 (c)
- COSTER, M. L. See GUIT, J. B. M., 24
- COTTER, S. M., PETROS, A. J., DORÉ, C. J., BARBER, N. D. & WHITE, D. C. Low-flow anaesthesia. Practice, cost implications and acceptability, 1009
- COTTERELL, A. M. Exploding ampoules: a reply, 322 (c)
- COZANITIS, D. A. Faulty Portex epidural needle, 516 (c)
- CRABBE, G. G. See LEWIS, R. P., 767
- CRAMB, R. See THOMPSON, J. M., 673
- CRANSTON, A. See WILKINSON, K. A., 296
- CRISWELL, J. Pain on intradermal injection with lignocaine. The effect of concentration, 691 (f)
- CROFTS, S. L. & HUTCHISON, G. L. General anaesthesia and undrained pneumothorax. The use of a computer-controlled propofol infusion, 192
- CROSS, M. H. Freezing of thiopentone solution, 602 (c)
- CROSSE, M. M. See MICHEL, M. Z., 422 (c)
- CRUL, B. J. P. See VAN DONGEN, R. T. M., 862
- CUNDY, J. M. Problems of awareness, 896 (c)
- CURRIE, M. S. See RILEY, R. H., 421 (c)
- CURTIS, N. J. See RUDKIN, G. E., 90
- CURTIS, N. J. See OSBORNE, G. A., 553
- CZECH, T. See WEINSTABL, C., 837
- DAHL, J. B. Lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement, 793 (c)
- DALE, R. H. Regional anaesthesia must be properly managed, 329 (c)
- DALEY, H. & AMOROSO, P. Dangerous repairs, 997 (c)
- DALEY, M. J. See MA, V., 892 (c)
- DANKS, J. L. & JACKSON, A. F. P. Sensitivity to papaveretum in Gilbert's disease, 998 (c)
- DANKS, J. L. See HUTTON, P., 1087 (c)
- DANN, W. L. See MATTHEWS, P., 157 (c)
- DAVENPORT, M. See CHARLTON, A. J., 820
- DAVIDSON, D. G. See GREGORY, M. A., 716
- DAVIES, C. & HALL, L. W. Propofol and excitatory sequelae in dogs, 797 (c)
- DAVIES, F. W. See BRYDEN, F. M. M., 164 (c)
- DAVIES, J. R. A false compatibility, 991 (c)
- DAVIES, P. R. F. See TIGHE, S. Q. M., 163 (c)
- DAVIES, R. Two incidents of complete failure of OAV 7750 ventilators: a reply, 788 (c)
- DAVIS, A. G. See MCGRADY, E. M., 787 (c)
- DAVIS, M. E. See HILL, A. J., 266
- DAWALIBI, L., ROZARIO, C. & VAN DEN BERGH, A. A. Pulse oximetry in pulseless patients, 990 (c)
- DE COLVENAER, L. See BRUYNS, T., 747
- DE JONGE, M. See SMITH, B. E., 875 (f)
- DE LANGE, J. J. See VAN DIJK, B., 893 (c)
- DE MELLO, W. & GRIFFITHS, C. Anaesthetists and trauma, 151 (c)
- DE WIT, A. P. M. See LAMBALK, L. M., 907
- DEAN, S. G. See STEWART, K. G., 833
- DEAN, Y. See BARANOWSKI, A. P., 1023
- DEARDEN, N. M. See MORTON, C. P. J., 601 (c)
- DELISSER, E. A. See WHIRLEY-DIAZ, J., 220 (f)
- DELISSER, E. A. See WHIRLEY, J., 885 (c)
- DENMAN, W. T. See WILKINSON, D. J., 323 (c)
- DENNY, N. M. 32-gauge spinal catheters through 26-gauge needles, 599 (c)
- DESGRAND, D. See MARKS, L. F., 703 (c)
- DEVLIN, E. & BALI, I. Accidental intra-arterial injection of tubocurarine, 75 (c)
- DEVULDER, J. See BRUYNS, T., 747
- DHARA, S. S. See TAN, S. S., 741
- DHIR, A. K. Heparin dose response: *in vitro* versus *in vivo* technique, 232 (c)
- DHIR, A. K. & DHIR, S. Esmolol in infundibular spasm, 998 (c)
- DHIR, S. See DHIR, A. K., 998 (c)
- DIAMENT, R. See BODENHAM, A., 570

- DIAMOND, A. The future development of chronic pain relief: editorial, 83
 DIAMOND, S. J. *See* JONES, R. M., 686 (f)
 DICKSON, G. *See* HARDWICK, M., 664
 DIGGER, T. J. *See* ALI, S., 983 (c)
 DINGLEY, J. Severe earache following nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 896 (c)
 DOBB, G. J. Research difficulties for junior anaesthetists, 1089 (c)
 DOBSON, M. B. Oxygen concentrators offer cost savings for developing countries. A study based on Papua New Guinea, 217 (f)
 DOBSON, P. M. *See* CLARK, G. P. M., 376
 DOGRA, S., FALCONER, R. & LATTO, I. P. Successful difficult intubation: a reply, 72 (c)
 DONALD, F. *See* CARRIE, L. E. S., 230 (c)
 DONNELLY, J. A. & WEBSTER, R. E. Computer-controlled anaesthesia in the management of bronchopleural fistula, 383
 DONNELLY, R. J. *See* COE, A., 918
 DONOVAN, A. *See* KONARZEWSKI, W., 595 (c)
 DORÉ, C. J. *See* COTTER, S. M., 1009
 DOUGLAS, E. *See* SWANN, D. G., 174
 DOUGLAS, E. *See* MCLELLAN, I., 420 (c)
 DOUGLAS, E. *See* SWANN, D. G., 707
 DOW, A. A. C. *See* NOLAN, J. P., 318 (c)
 DROGHETTI, L. *See* TARGA, L., 141 (f)
 DRURY, P. M. E. & WILLIAMS, E. G. N. Vocal cord paralysis in the Shy-Drager syndrome. A cause of postoperative respiratory obstruction, 466
 DUCKWORTH, R. A. *See* CONN, D. A., 504 (c)
 DUNDEE, J. W. Acupuncture and postoperative sickness, 512 (c)
 DUNNE, J. & WISE, C. The pump that gave too much: accidental overinfusion of prostacyclin, 75 (c)
 DUNNE, J. *See* COBLEY, M., 596 (c)
 DUNNE, J. & BALSON, I. Obstructed ventilation: the blocked catheter mount, 1093 (c)
 DUNNE, J. A. *See* COBLEY, M., 1019
 DUTHIE, D. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 3
 DUTHIE, D. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 260
 DUTHIE, R. A. *See* HUNTER, W. A. H., 505 (c)
 DUTTON, D. A. A 'postspinal headache' associated with incidental intracranial pathology, 1044
 DYAR, O. J. *See* POPAT, M. T., 816
- EDBROOKE, D. L. *See* HOOD, G., 138 (f)
 EDMONDSON, W. C., ELTRINGHAM, R. J. & GEAR, M. W. L. Cardiorespiratory changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, 1090 (c)
 EDWARDS, N., MARTIN, D. & CATLING, S. Attenuation of suxamethonium myalgias, 803 (c)
 EDWARDS, N. D., BARCLAY, K., CATLING, S. J., MARTIN, D. G. & MORGAN, R. H. Day case laparoscopy: a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac, 1077 (f)
 EUK, R. J. R. *See* KHO, H. G., 129 (f)
 EISENKRAFT, J. B. *See* ABEL, M., 30
 EISENKRAFT, J. B. *See* MINGUS, M. L., 588 (c)
 EL-ATTAR, A. M. Guided isoflurane injection in a totally closed circuit, 1059 (f)
 ELDOR, J. & GUEDI, P. A new way to measure the width of the epidural space, 162 (c)
 ELLIOTT, P. *See* MCCARTHY, G., 824
 ELLIS, F. R. *See* HOPKINS, P. M., 95
 ELLIS, F. R. *See* HOPKINS, P. M., 374
 ELLIS, F. R. *See* BROWN, G. W., 771 (f)
 ELTON, R. A. *See* LEW, J. K. L., 810
 ELTRINGHAM, R. J. *See* EDMONDSON, W. C., 1090 (c)
 EMMETT, C. *See* THOMPSON, J. M., 673
 ENEVER, G. R., NOBLE, H. A., KOLDITZ, D., VALENTINE, S. & THOMAS, T. A. Epidural infusion of diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour. A comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine, 169
 ENEVER, G. R. *See* NOBLE, H. A., 549
 ERWIN, D. C. *See* GREVILLE, A. C., 113
 EVANS, G. H. *See* TIGHE, S. Q. M., 163 (c)
 EVANS, J., ROUT, C. C. & ROCKE, D. A. Acid aspiration prophylaxis, 73 (c)
 EVANS, M. Another set of twins, 800 (c)
 EWART, I. A. & WESTON, M. Blood clot obstruction of the upper airway, 598 (c)
 EWART, M. C. *See* YAU, G., 20
 EWART, M. C. *See* YAU, G., 795 (c)
 EZRI, T., HALPERIN, D., LURIE, S. & SOROKER, D. A complication of a flexible tracheostomy tube during laryngectomy, 328 (c)
- FAIRFIELD, J. E. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 615
 FALCONER, R. *See* DOGRA, S., 72 (c)
 FANNING, A. *See* GAMIL, M., 712
 FARLING, P. A. *See* AITKEN, H. A., 329 (c)
 FARQUHAR, I. K. Continuous direct and indirect blood pressure (Finapres) in the critically ill, 1050
 FASTING, S. *See* BERG, E. M., 1033
 FEISS, P. *See* BOULY, A., 705 (c)
 FELDMAN, S. & OOI, R. Clonidine—a horse or an ass: editorial, 1003
 FELDMAN, S. A. *See* JOSHI, P., 151 (c)
 FELDMAN, S. A. *See* OOI, R., 632
 FELL, D. *See* TROTTER, T. N., 404 (f)
 FELL, D. *See* MOBLEY, K. A., 500 (f)
 FELL, D. *See* ROBINSON, S. L., 580 (f)
 FELL, D. *See* TROTTER, T., 999 (c)
 FENECK, R. O. *See* HILL, A. J., 266

- FIACCHINO, F., GEMMA, M., BRICCHI, M., GIOMBINI, S. & REGI, B. Sensitivity to curare in patients with upper and lower motor neurone dysfunction, 980 (f)
- FINCH, M. D. & MORGAN, G. A. R. Traumatic pneumocephalus following head injury. A complication of general anaesthesia, 385
- FISHER, A. P., JAYAWARDENE, B., RAMSTEAD, K. D. & FISHER, A. R. Life-saving use of extracorporeal membrane gas exchange in severe, acute respiratory failure, 866
- FISHER, A. R. *See* FISHER, A. P., 866
- FISHER, G. C., CLAPHAM, M. C. C. & HUTTON, P. Flumazenil in intensive care. The duration of arousal after an assessment dose, 413 (f)
- FISHER, G. C. Modification of the Down's Adjustable flow generator, 424 (c)
- FITCH, W. *See* GARRIOCH, M. A., 828
- FLATT, T. *See* SCHAEFER, H. G., 791 (c)
- FLETCHER, M. E. *See* WILKINSON, K. A., 296
- FLYNN, P. J. *See* GOLDHILL, D. R., 496 (f)
- FLYNN, P. J. *See* SURESH, D., 877 (f)
- FOGARTY, D. F. *See* MCCLEANE, G. J., 59 (f)
- FORREST, F. & MILLETT, S. Intermittent obstruction of tracheal tube revealed during pressure-supported ventilation, 799 (c)
- FORTUNA, A. A co-axial technique for facilitating one-lung ventilation, 1094 (c)
- FOSTER, S. J. & CLOWES, N. W. B. Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting, 701 (c)
- FRANCIS, G. Emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute airway obstruction, 514 (c)
- FRANCIS, G. A. *See* MCEWAN, A. I., 1041
- FRASER, J. F. *See* BAILIE, R., 358
- FRASER, S. J. *See* MERRIDEW, C. G., 1000 (c)
- FRERK, C. M. Intubation through the laryngeal mask, 985 (c)
- FRERK, C. M. Predicting difficult intubation, 1005
- FRESHWATER, J. V. *See* MCGRADY, E. M., 794 (c)
- FRITZ, G. A. & BRADSHAW, E. G. Contiplex (Braun) Katheterset, 603 (c)
- FRY, E. N. S. *See* SARMA, V., 460
- FURNESS, G. *See* MCCOY, E. P., 423 (c)
- GALE, S. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 456
- GALLETLY, D. C. *See* SHORT, T. G., 929
- GAMIL, M. & FANNING, A. The first 24 hours after surgery. A study of complications after 2153 consecutive operations, 712
- GAMIL, M. Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness, 790 (c)
- GANNON, K. Mortality associated with anaesthesia. A case review study, 962
- GARCIA, E. *See* LAWLER, P. G., 597 (c)
- GARRIOCH, M. A., WARDALL, G. J. & FITCH, W. A comparison of azapropazone and aspirin for pain relief following dental extractions, 828
- GASSNER, S. *See* COHEN, J. D., 651
- GAUSS, A., HEINRICH, H. & WILDER-SMITH, O. H. G. Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effects of propofol: a comparison with etomidate and thiopentone, 99
- GAUTIER, H. Doxapram and shivering, 1092 (c)
- GEAR, M. W. L. *See* EDMONDSON, W. C., 1090 (c)
- GEDDES, S. M., THORBURN, J. & LOGAN, R. W. Gastric emptying following Caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl, 1016
- GEMMA, M. *See* FIACCHINO, F., 980 (f)
- GEORGE, K. A., WRIGHT, P. M. C. & CHISAKUTA, A. Continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine?, 732
- GERAGHTY, I. F. *See* ADLEY, R., 159 (c)
- GERRISH, S. P. *See* HOOD, G., 138 (f)
- GIELEN, M. J. M. *See* KERKKAMP, H. E. M., 361
- GILDERSLEVE, C. D. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 1056 (f)
- GILL, R. S. & LACK, J. A. Vaporizers - serviced and checked?, 695 (c)
- GILL, R. S., O'CONNELL, N. & SCOTT, R. P. F. Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea with fresh frozen plasma in a 6-week-old infant, 1036
- GILLIES, E. A. D. *See* LIVESEY, J. R., 36
- GILMAN, D. H. Caesarean section in undiagnosed Eisenmenger's syndrome. Report of a patient with a fatal outcome, 371
- GIL-RODRIGUEZ, J. A. Scavenging in the operating theatre, 704 (c)
- GILSTON, A. Son with lumière for cardiovascular monitoring, 420
- GILSTON, A. Does complicated mean better?, 515 (c)
- GIN, T. *See* YAU, G., 20
- GIOMBINI, S. *See* FIACCHINO, F., 980 (f)
- GITLIN, D. A. *See* REEDER, M. K., 849
- GLEN, J. B. Quality of anaesthesia during spontaneous respiration: a proposed scoring system, 1081 (c)
- GLYNN, C. J. *See* NAGLE, C. J., 599 (c)
- GLYNN, C. J. *See* POPAT, M. T., 859
- GLYNN, C. J. *See* JADAD, A. R., 935
- GODDARD, J. M. *See* MILLS, G. H., 893 (c)
- GOLD, M. I. *See* WHIRLEY-DIAZ, J., 220 (f)
- GOLD, M. I. *See* WHIRLEY, J., 885 (c)
- GOLDBERG, A. A. J. Foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway, 700 (c)
- GOLDHILL, D. R., CARTER, J. A., SURESH, D., WHITEHEAD, J. P. & FLYNN, P. J. Antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine. Effect of dose on speed of recovery, 496 (f)
- GOLDHILL, D. R. *See* SURESH, D., 877 (f)
- GOLDMAN, M. D. *See* REEDER, M. K., 849
- GOODMAN, N. W. *See* KESTIN, I. G., 93
- GOODMAN, N. W. Hypotension and brain death?, 324 (c)
- GOODMAN, N. W. Pain and basic human rights, 790 (c)
- GOODWIN, A. P. L. Postoperative oxygen via the laryngeal mask airway, 700 (c)
- GOODWIN, A. P. L., ROWE, W. L., OGG, T. W. & SAMAAAN, A. Oral fluids prior to day surgery. The effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity, 1066 (f)
- GOOLD, J. E. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery, 518

- GOROSZENIUK, T. *See* KHO, H. G., 135 (f)
 GOROSZENIUK, T. *See* ADAMS, A. P., 932
 GORVEN, A. M. *See* WILLIAMSON, R., 593(c)
 GOTTSCHALK, B. *See* STRIEBEL, H. W., 899 (c)
 GOULD, T. H. *See* SINCLAIR, J. R., 442
 GRAHAM, I. F. M. *See* SHAW, S. D., 887 (c)
 GRAHAM, S. G. *See* LIU, W. H. D., 435
 GRANT, I. S. & WORSLEY, M. Withdrawal syndrome after propofol, 238 (c)
 GRAY, P. A., BODENHAM, A. R. & PARK, G. R. A comparison of doxepamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation, 638
 GRAY, T. C. Harold King. A notable contributor to anaesthesia, 679
 GREEN, N. Faulty Portex epidural needle: a reply, 516 (c)
 GREENSLADE, G. L. *See* TIGHE, S. Q. M., 163 (c)
 GREENSLADE, G. L. Single operator cardiopulmonary resuscitation in ambulances. Which ventilation device?, 391
 GREGORY, M. A. & DAVIDSON, D. G. Plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus, 716
 GREVILLE, A. C., CLEMENTS, E. A. F., ERWIN, D. C., MCMILLAN, D. L. & WELLWOOD, J. MCK. Pulmonary air embolism during laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy, 113
 GREVILLE, A. C. & CLEMENTS, E. A. F. Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a reply, 317 (c)
 GREVILLE, A. C. & CLEMENTS, E. A. F. Nitrous oxide and laparoscopy: a reply, 698 (c)
 GREWAL, M. S. *See* SMITH, J. E., 683 (f)
 GRIFFIN, R. M. & HATCHER, I. S. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway: a reply, 418 (c)
 GRIFFITHS, C. *See* DE MELLO, W., 151 (c)
 GRIFFITHS, J. M. *See* SMITH, B. E., 875 (f)
 GROVER, V. K. *See* KUMAR, A., 594 (c)
 GROVE-WHITE, I. G. The anaesthetic management of tracheal stenosis, 602 (c)
 GRUBB, D. *See* ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 489 (f)
 GUEDI, P. *See* ELDOR, J., 162 (c)
 GUIT, J. B. M., KONING, H. M., COSTER, M. L., NIEMEIJER, R. P. F. & MACKIE, D. P. Ketamine as analgesic for total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol, 24
 GUIT, J. B. M. *See* KONING, H. M., 1085 (c)
 GUPTA, A., VEGFORS, M. & LENNMARKEN, G. Hypoxaemia during induction of anaesthesia, 513 (c)
 GUPTA, S. *See* KUMAR, A., 57 (f)
 GWILT, D. J. *See* JOLLIFFE, D. M., 288
- HALL, G. M. *See* IMRIE, M. M., 44
 HALL, G. M. *See* VAFIDIS, G. C., 148 (c)
 HALL, G. M. *See* BARKER, J. P., 642
 HALL, G. M. *See* LOUGHNAN, B. A., 912
 HALL, L. W. *See* DAVIES, C., 797 (c)
 HALPERIN, D. *See* EZRI, T., 328 (c)
 HALSALL, P. J. *See* HOPKINS, P. M., 95
 HALSALL, P. J. *See* HOPKINS, P. M., 374
 HALSEY, M. J. Occupational health and pollution from anaesthetics. A report of a seminar, 486
 HAMMOND, K. A. *See* RILEY, R. H., 421 (c)
 HANAFIAH, Z. & SELLERS, W. F. S. Nudging the emergency oxygen, 331 (c)
 HANNING, C. D. & LANGTON, J. A. Pulse oximeters and poor perfusion, 887 (c)
 HANNINGTON-KIFF, J. G. Faulty Superset plastic catheter mounts. A cautionary tale applicable to other mass-produced disposable products, 671
 HANNINGTON-KIFF, J. G. The length of RAE preformed tubes, 791 (c)
 HANSBRO, S. D. *See* KEELER, J. F., 925
 HARDWICK, M., DICKSON, G. & CLUTTON-BROCK, T. Use of the Inspiron nebuliser during continuous positive airway pressure ventilation, 664
 HARGREAVES, D. M. Raised intra-abdominal pressure and renal failure, 796 (c)
 HARMER, M. Postoperative pain relief—time to take our heads out of the sand?: editorial, 167
 HARMER, M. *See* RODNEY, G. E., 648
 HARMER, M. Pain and basic human rights: a reply, 790 (c)
 HARPER, S. J. & WILKES, R. G. Posthypoxic myoclonus (the Lance-Adams syndrome) in the intensive care unit, 199
 HARRIS, M. F. *See* PENNANT, J. H., 126
 HARRIS, R. W. *See* SPIERS, S. P. W., 420 (c)
 HARRISON, J. C. & HORTON, W. A. pre-operative removal of dentures, 992 (c)
 HARRISON, M. Masseter spasm in Williams syndrome: a reply, 706 (c)
 HARRISON, M. J. *See* PATEL, J., 115
 HARRISON, M. J. *See* PENBERTHY, A., 1085 (c)
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., RAVALIA, A., BROWNE, D. A. & ROBINSON, P. N. Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness. A study in patients undergoing Caesarean section, 11
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W. *See* JONES, J. A., 502 (c)
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., RAVALIA, A., BROWNE, D. A. & ROBINSON, P. N. Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness: a reply, 504 (c)
 HARWOOD, R. J., KING, T. A., JOHNSTON, D. F. & WATKINSON, J. C. Emergency Adenotonsillectomy for acute airway obstruction, 514 (c)
 HASELBY, K. A. *See* PRESSON, JR., R. G., 319 (c)
 HASHAM, F., KUMAR, C. M. & LAWLER, P. G. P. The use of the laryngeal mask airway to assist fiberoptic orotracheal intubation, 891 (c)
 HASSETT, P. *See* VICTORY, R. A., 940
 HATCH, D. *See* WILKINSON, K. A., 888 (c)
 HATCH, D. J. *See* WILKINSON, K. A., 296
 HATCHER, I. S. *See* GRIFFIN, R. M., 418 (c)
 HAY, A. *See* IMRAY, J. MCG., 704 (c)
 HAYES, C. An interesting misconnection, 508 (c)
 HAYES, M. *See* WILKINSON, D. J., 323 (c)
 HAYES, S. R. Pressure generated during insertion of lumbar epidurals, 506 (c)

- HAYES-GREGSON, P. *See* TROTTER, T. N., 404 (f)
- HEATH, M. L. & ALLAGAIN, J. Intubation through the laryngeal mask. A technique for unexpected difficult intubation, 545
- HEATH, M. L. *See* PEARCE, A. W., 592(c)
- HEATH, M. L. Pneumatic tourniquets, 593 (c)
- HEATH, M. L. & ALLAGAIN, J. Intubation through the laryngeal mask: a reply, 985 (c)
- HEATH, P. J. & MARKS, L. F. Modified occlusion tests for the Bain breathing system, 213
- HECKER, J. F. *See* WILLIAMS, S., 14
- HEDLEY, R. M. & OOI, T. K. Bubbles may be deceiving, 895 (c)
- HEIJKE, S. A. M., SMITH, G. & KEY, A. The effect of the Trendelenburg position of lower oesophageal sphincter tone, 185
- HEIJKE, S. A. M., SMITH, G. & KEY, A. Comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium on the lower oesophageal sphincter, 628
- HEINRICH, H. *See* GAUSS, A., 99
- HELFINGER, R. G. *See* CARTWRIGHT, P. D., 188
- HELFMAN, S. *See* WHIRLEY, J., 885 (c)
- HELFMAN, S. M. *See* WHIRLEY-DIAZ, J., 220 (f)
- HENDLEY, B. J. Block of epidural needle by blood clots, 996 (c)
- HENDLEY, B. J. Extradural vein puncture—an avoidable complication, 1092 (c)
- HENNIS, P. J. *See* KEANE, T. K., 38
- HENNIS, P. J. *See* LAMBALK, L. M., 907
- HENNIS, P. J. *See* BROEKEMA, A. A., 942
- HERLEVI, M. & PALOHEIMO, M. Cyclopropane and Datex Capnomac, 893 (c)
- HERLICH, A. *See* MINGUS, M. L., 588 (c)
- HERRICK, I. A. *See* PILLOW, K., 388
- HIGGINS, D. & MACKERSIE, A. Elohes administration following an anaphylactoid reaction to Haemacel, 162 (c)
- HIGGINS, D. *See* WILKINSON, D. J., 323 (c)
- HIGGINS, M. J., ASBURY, A. J. & BRODIE, M. J. Inhaled nebulised fentanyl for postoperative analgesia, 973 (f)
- HILL, A. J., FENECK, R. O., UNDERWOOD, S. M., DAVIS, M. E., MARSH, A. & BROMLEY, L. The haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy. Comparison of propofol and thiopentone with and without alfentanil pretreatment, 266
- HILL, D. J. *See* JAYAWARDENA, B., 473
- HILL, S. *See* JOHN, R. E., 366
- HILL, S. A., QUINN, K., SHELLY, M. P. & PARK, G. R. Reversible renal failure following opioid administration, 938
- HILLIER, S. C. *See* PRESSON, JR, R. G., 319 (c)
- HINTON, W. & BELLWOOD, A. Polarisation of a 2.5 mm tracheal tube, 791 (c)
- HJERTBERG, H. *See* HULTÉN, J., 349
- HO, B. Y. M. *See* BLUMGART, C. H., 1092 (c)
- HODGSON, C. A. & MOSTAFA, S. M. Riddle of the persistent leak, 799 (c)
- HODGSON, C. A. & MCHUGH, P. Bleeding postbronchoscopy, 425 (c)
- HOLDCROFT, A. *See* LALOR, J. M., 762
- HOLDEN, R., MORSMAN, C. D. G., BUTLER, J., CLARK, G. S., HUGHES, D. S. & BACON, P. J. Intra-ocular pressure changes using the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube, 922
- HOLLWAY, T. E. & TELFORD, R. J. Observations on deliberate dural puncture with a Tuohy needle: depth measurements, 722
- HOLLWAY, T. E. *See* TELFORD, R. J., 725
- HOOD, G., EDBROOKE, D. L. & GERRISH, S. P. Postoperative analgesia after triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur, 138 (f)
- HOPKINS, P. M., ELLIS, F. R. & HALSALL, P. J. Evaluation of local anaesthetic blockade of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, 95
- HOPKINS, P. M., ELLIS, F. R. & HALSALL, P. J. Hypermetabolism in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, 374
- HOPKINS, P. M. *See* STEWART, K. G., 833
- HORSELL, A. *See* METS, B., 28
- HORTON, W. A. *See* HARRISON, J. C., 992 (c)
- HOSAIN, S. I., BOUNDS, G. & STANFORD, J. Angina haemorrhagica bullosa causing respiratory obstruction postoperatively, 422 (c)
- HOSIE, H. E. & TODD, J. G. Persistent erection and general anaesthesia, 76 (c)
- HOWE, J. P. *See* CARABINE, U. A., 634
- HOWE, J. P. *See* CARABINE, U. A., 1013
- HOWELL, J. J. *See* CARTWRIGHT, P. D., 188
- HUGHES, D. S. *See* HOLDEN, R., 922
- HUGHES, J. A. & OLDROYD, G. J. A technique to avoid dural puncture by the epidural catheter, 802 (c)
- HUGHES, T. J. *See* JOHN, R. E., 366
- HULTÉN, J., SARMA, V. J., HJERTBERG, H. & PALMQUIST, B. Monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral prostatectomy. A study in anaesthetised patients using a 1% ethanol tag solution, 349
- HUMPHREY, S. J. E., LUFF, N. P. & WHITE, D. C. Evaluation of the Lamtec anaesthetic agent monitor, 478
- HUNTER, J. M. *See* KENT, A. P., 271
- HUNTER, J. M. *See* SHEARER, E. S., 750
- HUNTER, S. J. *See* SPITTAL, M. J., 788 (c)
- HUNTER, S. J. *See* SPITTAL, M. J., 1093 (c)
- HUNTER, W. A. H. & DUTHIE, R. A. Malfunction of a Laerdal resuscitation valve, 505 (c)
- HUTCHINSON, R. *See* LEW, J. K. L., 719
- HUTCHINSON, G. L. *See* CROFTS, S. L., 192
- HUTCHINSON, G. L. *See* LONSDALE, M., 410 (f)
- HUTTER, C. D. D. The Woolley and Row case: a reply, 235 (c)
- HUTTON, P. *See* FISHER, G. C., 413 (f)
- HUTTON, P. *See* THOMPSON, J. M., 673
- HUTTON, P. & DANKS, J. L. Cardiac arrhythmias during rigid oesophagoscopy, 1087 (c)
- HYDE, R. A. & MORTIMER, A. J. Safe use of propofol in a patient receiving tranlycypromine, 1090 (c)

IMRAY, J. MCG. & HAY, A. Withdrawal syndrome after propofol, 704 (c)

IMRIE, M. M., WARD, M. & HALL, G. M. A comparison of patient rewarming devices after cardiac surgery, 44

- JACKSON, A. F. P. *See* DANKS, J. L., 998 (c)
- JACKSON, I. J. B., CHOUDRY, A. K., RYAN, D. W., MATTHEWS, H. R. & CORKE, C. F. Minitracheotomy Seldinger – assessment of a new technique, 475
- JACKSON, I. J. B., SEMPLE, P. & STEVENS, J. D. Evaluation of the Graseby PCAS. A clinical and laboratory study, 482
- JACKSON, I. J. B. *See* SEMPLE, P., 1074 (f)
- JADAD, A. R. *See* POPAT, M. T., 859
- JADAD, A. R., POPAT, M. T., GLYNN, C. J. & MCQUAY, H. J. Double-blind testing fails to confirm analgesic response to extradural morphine, 935
- JAGO, R. H. *See* MORRISON, P., 33
- JAHANGIR, S. M. & RAHMAN, K. Prolonged apnoea, trismus and ketamine, 1086 (c)
- JAMES, M. F. M. Labelling on oxygen analysers, 155 (c)
- JAMES, R. H. Withdrawal of levorphanol, 71 (c)
- JAMES, R. H. Hazards from homely anaesthetic rooms, 76 (c)
- JAMES, R. H. *See* RABEY, P. G., 897 (c)
- JANKOWSKI, J. *See* BLOCK, R., 698 (c)
- JANKOWSKI, S. & PETROS, A. J. Chickenpox pneumonia: NAB before IPPV?, 993 (c)
- JARNVIG, I. *See* CALLESEN, T., 17
- JAYAWARDENA, B. & HILL, D. J. Myoclonic spasms after epidural diamorphine infusion, 473
- JAYAWARDENE, B. *See* FISHER, A. P., 866
- JEWKES, D. A. *See* PARRY, T. M., 229 (c)
- JOHN, R. E., HILL, S. & HUGHES, T. J. Airway protection by the laryngeal mask. A barrier to dye placed in the pharynx, 366
- JOHNSON, T. W. Device to maintain the position of spinal needles, 890 (c)
- JOHNSTON, D. F. *See* WRIGLEY, S. F., 321 (c)
- JOHNSTON, D. F. *See* HARWOOD, R. J., 514 (c)
- JOHNSTON, I. G. *See* RESTALL, J., 319 (c)
- JOLLIFFE, D. M., BUDD, A. J. & GWILT, D. J. Massive acute arsenic poisoning, 288
- JONES, A. *See* SKEA, G., 510 (c)
- JONES, A. *See* BRYAN, A. G., 802 (c)
- JONES, A. G. Three in one block for fractured neck of femur, 517 (c)
- JONES, G. & SCOTT, D. H. T. Anaesthesia for adults with congenital heart disease, 698 (c)
- JONES, G. W. *See* MULLA, S. C., 706 (c)
- JONES, H. E. *See* WRIGLEY, S. F., 321 (c)
- JONES, J. A. & HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W. Pain after surgery, 502 (c)
- JONES, P. L. Hazard: single-use parallel Lack breathing system, 316 (c)
- JONES, P. L. *See* COBLEY, M., 957
- JONES, R. M. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 615
- JONES, R. M., DIAMOND, S. J., POWER, S. J., BAJOREK, P. K. & MUNDAY, I. A prospective study of liver function in infants and children exposed to daily isoflurane for several weeks, 686 (f)
- JONES, R. P. *See* SCOTT, P. V., 1047
- JONES, S. E. F. *See* CHOW, B. F. M., 590 (c)
- JONES, S. E. F. & STOKES, M. A. Papaveretum infusions in infants under 6 months of age, 688 (f)
- JØRGENSEN, L. N. *See* WILLE-JØRGENSEN, P., 623
- JOSHI, N. *See* MANTHA, S., 491 (f)
- JOSHI, P., OOI, R. & FELDMAN, S. A. The supraglottic oropharyngeal airway, 151 (c)
- JOSHI, P., MAHONEY, A. & SONI, N. C. Other implications of laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy, 318 (c)
- JOSHI, P., BULLINGHAM, A. & SONI, N. Septic atrial thrombus. A complication of central venous catheterisation, 1030
- JUNEJA, M. *See* ACKERMAN, W., 230 (c)
- KADIM, M. Y., LOCKWOOD, G. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. A low-flow to-and-fro system. Laboratory study of mixing of anaesthetic and driving gases during mechanical ventilation, 948
- KADIM, M. Y., LOCKWOOD, G. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. Evaluation of a small soda lime canister in a to-and-fro system, 952
- KALMANOVITCH, D. V. A. Dilatation of hand veins, 517 (c)
- KAPTEIJNS, W. M. M. J. *See* KHO, H. G., 129 (f)
- KASSAB, J. Y. *See* TEILLOL-FOO, W. L. M., 881 (f)
- KAUL, B. & CORK, R. Consent to clinical research, 885 (c)
- KEANE, P. K. *See* SAUNDERS, P. R., 152 (c)
- KEANE, T. K., HENNIS, P. J. & BINK-BOELKENS, M. TH. E. Non-drug related asystole associated with anaesthetic induction, 38
- KEARNEY, E. *See* CARABINE, U. A., 1013
- KEE, S. *See* VYVYAN, H. A. L., 728
- KEE, S. S. *See* RAMAGE, C. H. M., 395
- KEELER, J. F., SHAH, M. V. & HANSBRO, S. D. Protamine—the need to determine the dose. Comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass, 925
- KELLOW, N. H. Parents do not always want to be present at induction of anaesthesia of their children, 993 (c)
- KENDALL, A. P. & LIN, E. Respiratory failure as presentation of achalasia of the oesophagus, 1039
- KENNY, G. N. C. & WHITE, M. Intravenous propofol anaesthesia using a computerised infusion system, 156 (c)
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* MURRAY, A. W., 181
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* WOTHERSPOON, H. A., 915
- KENT, A. P. & HUNTER, J. M. The pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly, 271
- KERKKAMP, H. E. M. & GIELEN, M. J. M. Cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics. Comparison of 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.75% ropivacaine, both with adrenaline, 361
- KESTIN, I. G. & GOODMAN, N. W. Incremental spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter, 93
- KEY, A. *See* HEIJKE, S. A. M., 185
- KEY, A. *See* HEIJKE, S. A. M., 628
- KHALIL, S. N. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery – time for change, 148 (c)
- KHALIL, S. N. Local anaesthesia for eye surgery, 232 (c)
- KHO, H. G., EUK, R. J. R., KAPTEIJNS, W. M. M. J. & MCMILLAN, D. L. Acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in major surgery. Clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity, 129 (f)

- KHO, H. G., GOROSZENIUK, T., TULLY, A. M. & ADAMS, A. P. Oxygen delivery systems—a comparison of two devices, 135 (f)
- KIM, C. K. *See* TAN, S. S., 741
- KING, T. A. *See* HARWOOD, R. J., 514 (c)
- KLUBIEN, K. E. *See* SMITH, I. D., 970 (f)
- KLUGER, M. T. & OWEN, H. Premedication: an audit, 224 (f)
- KLUGER, M. T., GALE, S., PLUMMER, J. L. & OWEN, H. Peri-operative drug prescribing pattern and manufacturers' guidelines. An audit, 456
- KLUGER, M. T. *See* OWEN, H., 786 (c)
- KLUGER, M. T. & OWEN, H. On demand epidural fentanyl, 983 (c)
- KNAPE, H. T. A. *See* BOOI, L. H. D. J., 341
- KOEHLI, N. Aspiration and the laryngeal mask airway, 419 (c)
- KOLDITZ, D. *See* ENEVER, G. R., 169
- KONARZEWSKI, W., WALKER, P. & DONOVAN, A. Upper airway obstruction by enlarged tonsils, 595 (c)
- KONING, H. M. *See* GUIT, J. B. M., 24
- KONING, H. M., MACKIE, D. P. & GUIT, J. B. M. Ketamine and propofol for TIVA: a reply, 1085 (c)
- KOSAKA, Y. *See* SAKURA, S., 560
- KOTUR, C. F. *See* YAU, G., 20
- KRANTZ, T. *See* CALLESEN, T., 17
- KRAPEZ, J. R. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway, 418 (c)
- KRINGS-ERNST, I. *See* LYNCH, J., 891 (c)
- KUMAR, A., GUPTA, S., AHUJA, S., SETHI, A. & BHATTACHARYA, A. The role of a critical care unit in an epidemic, 57 (f)
- KUMAR, A. *See* AMBESH, S. P., 74 (c)
- KUMAR, A., GROVER, V. K., BHUKAL, I. & SHARMA, S. Precordial stethoscopes, 594 (c)
- KUMAR, C. M. Another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayer's T-Piece system, 792 (c)
- KUMAR, C. M. *See* HASHAM, F., 891 (c)
- KUMAR, V., MAVES, T. & BARCELLOS, W. Epidural blood patch for treatment of subarachnoid fistula in children, 117
- LACK, J. A. *See* GILL, R. S., 695 (c)
- LAHAYE, F. *See* CESARINI, M., 230 (c)
- LAIDLLOW, D. C. *See* SPITTAL, M. J., 788 (c)
- LALOR, J. M., ORTIZ, J. C. G. & HOLDCROFT, A. The Alton Dean pressure infusor: an evaluation, 762
- LAMBALK, L. M., DE WIT, A. P. M., WIERDA, J. M. K. H., HENNIS, P. J. & AGOSTON, S. Dose-response relationship and time course of action of Org 9426. A new muscle relaxant of intermediate duration evaluated under various anaesthetic techniques, 907
- LANGTON, J. A. & MEIKLEJOHN, B. H. Pressure generated during insertion of lumbar epidurals: a reply, 506 (c)
- LANGTON, J. A. *See* HANNING, C. D., 887 (c)
- LANGTON, J. A. *See* BARKER, P., 1069 (f)
- LANIGAN, C. & CORNWELL, E. Pulmonary artery catheter entrapment, 600 (c)
- LATTO, I. P. *See* DOGRA, S., 72 (c)
- LAURENCE, A. S. & SMITH, S. O. Attenuation of suxamethonium myalgias, 588 (c)
- LAVIES, N. G. *See* VAN-ANDEL, J., 427 (c)
- LAWES, E. G. *See* CHARLTON, G. A., 573
- LAWLER, P. G., PATLA, V. R., GARCIA, E. & PUTTICK, N. Assessment of training in anaesthesia and related skills, 597 (c)
- LAWLER, P. G. P. *See* HASHAM, F., 891 (c)
- LEADER, G. L. Facilitation of the insertion of the laryngeal mask, 987 (c)
- LEE, A., MCKEOWN, D., BROCKWAY, M., BANNISTER, J. & WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Comparison of extradural and intravenous diamorphine as a supplement to extradural bupivacaine, 447
- LEE, E. M. *See* PARRIS, W. C. V., 997 (c)
- LEE, J. J. Capnography and the Bain coaxial breathing system, 899 (c)
- LEIGH, J. M. Postoperative ventilation and pre-operative anticholinergics: a reply, 231 (c)
- LEIGH, J. M. Hypotension and brain death?: a reply, 324 (c)
- LENNMARKEN, G. *See* GUPTA, A., 513 (c)
- LETT, Z. *See* MENON, M. R. B., 155 (c)
- LEUNG, R. K. W. *See* YAU, G., 20
- LEVACK, I. D. Lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement, 793 (c)
- LEW, J. K. L., HUTCHINSON, R. & LIN, E. S. Intra-arterial blood sampling for clotting studies. Effects of heparin contamination, 719
- LEW, J. K. L., SPENCE, A. A. & ELTON, R. A. Cross-sectional study of complications of inhalational anaesthesia in 16995 patients, 810
- LEWIS, M. *See* CHOW, B. F. M., 590 (c)
- LEWIS, P. *See* STRUNIN, L., 148 (c)
- LEWIS, R. P. & PORTER, M. Supplementary oxygen and the laryngeal mask airway, 70 (c)
- LEWIS, R. P., SZAFRANSKI, J., BRADFORD, R. H., SMITH, H. S. & CRABBE, G. G. The use of the Penlon Nuffield 200 in a monoplace hyperbaric oxygen chamber. An evaluation of its use and a clinical report in two patients requiring ventilation for carbon monoxide poisoning, 767
- LI, Y. H. *See* LIM, E. T. M., 597 (c)
- LIBAN, J. B. *See* CHUNG, R. A., 228 (c)
- LIEM, T. H., MOLL, J. E. & BOOI, L. H. D. J. Thoracic epidural analgesia in a patient with bilateral pheochromocytoma undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, 654
- LIM, E. T. M., TEH, T. S. & LI, Y. H. Block of epidural needle by blood clots, 597 (c)
- LIN, E. *See* KENDALL, A. P., 1039
- LIN, E. S. *See* LEW, J. K. L., 719
- LINDGREN, L. *See* RANDELL, T., 801 (c)
- LINDSAY, W. A. Ethyl chloride and diethyl ether for assessing the extent of epidural blockade, 596 (c)
- LINDSAY, W. A. Intubation guide marks on tracheal tubes, 702 (c)
- LINTER, S. P. K. *See* SUTTON, D. N., 97
- LINTON, D. M. *See* METS, B., 28
- LIU, W. H. D. & LUXTON, M. C. The effect of prophylactic fentanyl on shivering in elective Caesarean section under epidural analgesia, 344
- LIU, W. H. D., THORP, T. A. S., GRAHAM, S. G. & AITKENHEAD, A. R. Incidence of awareness with recall during general anaesthesia, 435
- LIVESEY, J. R., SOLOMONS, N. B. & GILLIES, E. A. D. Emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction, 36
- LLOYD, E. L. It would have been the anaesthetist's fault, 999 (c)
- LLOYD, J. *See* RICE, A. S. C., 541

- LLOYD-THOMAS, A. *See* MURPHY, P. M., 106
 LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. *See* MASON, D. G., 398
 LOCKWOOD, G. G. *See* KADIM, M. Y., 948
 LOCKWOOD, G. G. *See* KADIM, M. Y., 952
 LOEWINGER, J. *See* COHEN, J. D., 651
 LOGAN, A. ST C. Use of the laryngeal mask in a patient with an unstable fracture of the cervical spine, 987 (c)
 LOGAN, M. R. Failure of the Ruben circle control valve, 325 (c)
 LOGAN, R. W. *See* GEDDES, S. M., 1016
 LOH, L. *See* REEDER, M. K., 849
 LOHMANN, G. Fault with an Ohmeda Excel 410 machine, 695 (c)
 LOMAX, D. M. *See* THOMSON, S. J., 563
 LONSDALE, M. & HUTCHISON, G. L. Patient's desire for information about anaesthesia. Scottish and Canadian attitudes, 410 (f)
 LOUGHNAN, B. A., YAU, K. W., RANSFORD, A. O. & HALL, G. M. Effects of epidural diamorphine on the somatosensory evoked potential to posterior tibial nerve stimulation, 912
 LUFF, N. P. *See* HUMPHREY, S. J. E., 478
 LUMLEY, J. & ZIDEMAN, D. A. Purchasing equipment: editorial, 433
 LURIE, S. *See* EZRI, T., 328 (c)
 LUTCH, S. B. *See* VENDITTI, R. C., 995 (c)
 LUXTON, M. C. *See* LIU, W. H. D., 344
 LYNCH, J. & KRINGS-ERNST, I. The use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle for spinal anaesthesia in orthopaedic surgery, 891 (c)
 LYONS, G. & MACDONALD, R. Awareness during Caesarean section, 62 (f)
 LYONS, G. Spinal needles, flow and dural puncture, 236 (c)
- MA, V. & DALEY, M. J. Dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 892 (c)
 MACDONALD, R. *See* LYONS, G., 62 (f)
 MACFARLANE, P. *See* MURRAY, A. W., 181
 MACFIE, A. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J., 1088 (c)
 MACFIE, A. G. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J. R., 756
 MACINTYRE, P. E. *See* SEMPLE, T. J., 75 (c)
 MACKERSIE, A. *See* HIGGINS, D., 162 (c)
 MACKERSIE, A. M. *See* BLACK, A. E., 42
 MACKERSIE, A. M. The length of RAE preformed tubes: a reply, 791 (c)
 MACKIE, D. P. *See* GUIT, J. B. M., 24
 MACKIE, D. P. *See* KONING, H. M., 1085 (c)
 MACPHERSON, G. H. *See* SMITH, B. E., 875 (f)
 MACRAE, D. J. *See* SMITH, I. D., 970 (f)
 MADEJ, T. H. *See* STEVENS, J. D., 256
 MAEDA, M. *See* SAKURA, S., 560
 MAGEE, P. *See* SINCLAIR, R., 988 (c)
 MAGEE, P. T. *See* SINCLAIR, J. R., 442
 MAGIDES, A. D. A personal view of postdural puncture headache, 694 (c)
 MAHONEY, A. *See* JOSHI, P., 318 (c)
 MALTBY, J. R. The Woolley and Roe case, 426 (c)
 MANNION, D., WALKER, R. & CLAYTON, K. Extradural vein puncture—an avoidable complication, 585 (f)
 MANSOUR, N. Y. Need for special needle for caudal block, 996 (c)
 MANTHA, S., RAO, S. M., SINGH, A. K., MOHANDAS, S., RAO, B. S. P. & JOSHI, N. Visual evoked potentials and visual acuity after transurethral resection of the prostate, 491 (f)
 MANTHA, S. & RAO, S. M. Peri-operative management of diabetes mellitus, 900 (c)
 MAPPES, A. & SCHAEFER, H. M. Accidental injection of ether into the epidural space, 124
 MARIOT, R. Trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by a laryngeal mask airway, 589(c)
 MARKS, L. F. Monitoring of tidal carbon dioxide in spontaneously breathing patients using a mainstream analysing monitor, 154 (c)
 MARKS, L. F. *See* HEATH, P. J., 213
 MARKS, L. F. & DESGRAND, D. Prilocaine associated methaemoglobinaemia and the pulse oximeter, 703 (c)
 MARKS, R. J. Successful difficult intubation, 72 (c)
 MARSCH, S. C. U. *See* SCHAEFER, H. G., 238 (c)
 MARSCH, S. C. U. *See* SCHAEFER, H. G., 791 (c)
 MARSH, A. *See* HILL, A. J., 266
 MARSH, B. & MCDONALD, P. A modified technique for the insertion of an interpleural catheter, 889 (c)
 MARTIN, D. *See* EDWARDS, N., 803 (c)
 MARTIN, D. G. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 1077 (f)
 MARUŠIĆ, M. *See* PERIĆ, M., 531
 MARX, G. F. *See* YAMA, A. Z., 330 (c)
 MASON, D. G. & LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. Cyclopropane and the Datex Capnomac. Effect of cyclopropane on the single wavelength infrared measurement of volatile anaesthetic agents, 398
 MASON, R. A. *See* BARKER, P., 195
 MATHER, C. M. Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia: a reply, 897 (c)
 MATHER, C. M. P. Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia, 381
 MATHIAS, I. M. *See* ALI, M. T., 1089 (c)
 MATHIAS, R. S. Intravenous cannulae colour coding, 72 (c)
 MATHUR, A. K. Obituaries—Dr Gordon Knowles, 519 (c)
 MATTHEWS, A. J. & VERNON, J. M. Masseter spasm in Williams syndrome, 706 (c)
 MATTHEWS, H. R. *See* JACKSON, I. J. B., 475
 MATTHEWS, P., DANN, W. L. & CARTWRIGHT, D. P. Awareness during Caesarean section, 157 (c)
 MAVES, T. *See* KUMAR, V., 117
 MAY, A. E. *See* TROTTER, T. N., 596 (c)
 MAYER, N. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 837
 MAYOR, A. H. *See* WILSON, M. E., 599 (c)
 MCARDLE, C. S. *See* WOTHERSPOON, H. A., 915

- MCBRIDE, L. J. *See* RILEY, D. P., 122
- MCBURNIE, A. *See* MOBLEY, K. A., 500 (f)
- MCCARTHY, G., ELLIOTT, P., MIRAKHUR, R. K. & MCLOUGHLIN, C. A comparison of different pre-oxygenation techniques in the elderly, 824
- MCCLEANE, G. J., FOGARTY, D. F. & WATTERS, C. H. Factors that influence the induction dose of propofol, 59 (f)
- MCCLEANE, G. J. Factors that influence the induction dose of propofol: a reply, 513 (c)
- MCCLURE, J. H. *See* MORRISON, L. M. M., 576 (f)
- MCCLURE, J. H. *See* WILDSMITH, J. A. W., 613
- MCCONACHIE, I. Vasovagal asystole during spinal anaesthesia, 281
- MCCONACHIE, I. Fluid balance in ARDS, 511 (c)
- MCCOY, E. P. & WILSON, C. M. A comparison of lignocaine with prilocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, 309 (f)
- MCCOY, E. P. & FURNESS, G. Problems with the 32-gauge spinal catheter, 423 (c)
- MCCOY, E. P. & WILSON, C. M. A comparison of lignocaine with prilocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia (Erratum), 707
- MCCRIRICK, A. & PRACILIO, J. A. Awake intubation: a new technique, 661
- MCCRIRICK, A. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J. R., 756
- MCDONALD, P. *See* MARSH, B., 889 (c)
- MCEWAN, A. I., FRANCIS, G. A. & CLARKE, J. T. A serious complication of minitracheotomy, 1041
- MCGRADY, E. M. & DAVIS, A. G. Epidural diamorphine for the obstetric patient, 787 (c)
- MCGRADY, E. M. & FRESHWATER, J. V. 'Spinal' headache—with no headache, 794 (c)
- MCHALE, S. A critical incident with the Ohmeda Excel 410 machine, 150 (c)
- MCHUGH, P. *See* HODGSON, C. A., 425 (c)
- MCKEOWN, D. *See* LEE, A., 447
- MCLAUCHLAN, G. A. Acute mercury poisoning, 110
- MCLAUCHLAN, G. A., SPIERS, P. & PEACOCK, J. E. Factors that influence the induction dose of propofol, 513 (c)
- MCLELLAN, I. & DOUGLAS, E. Midazolam withdrawal syndrome, 420 (c)
- MCLOUGHLIN, C. *See* MCCARTHY, G., 824
- MC MILLAN, D. L. *See* GREVILLE, A. C., 113
- VAN EGMOND, J. *See* KHO, H. G., 129 (f)
- MCNICOL, L. R. Insertion of laryngeal mask airway in children, 330 (c)
- MCQUAY, H. J. *See* NAGLE, C. J., 599 (c)
- MCQUAY, H. J. *See* JADAD, A. R., 935
- MCQUILLAN, P. J. & YOUNG, J. D. Measurement and manipulation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure in adult respiratory distress syndrome, 160 (c)
- MCVEY, F. K. & CORKE, C. F. Extracorporeal circulation in the management of massive propranolol overdose, 744
- MEHTA, S. Intubation guide marks for correct tube placement. A clinical study, 306 (f)
- MEIKLEJOHN, B. H. *See* WILSON, I. G., 177
- MEIKLEJOHN, B. H. *See* LANGTON, J. A., 506 (c)
- MELERO, A. *See* VILA, P., 967 (f)
- MENE, J. M. *See* CESARINI, M., 230 (c)
- MENON, M. R. B. & LETT, Z. Incorrectly filled cylinders, 155 (c)
- MERRIDEW, C. G. & FRASER, S. J. Isoflurane field anaesthesia at extreme temperatures, 1000 (c)
- MERRILL, S. B. *See* TIGHE, S. Q. M., 52 (f)
- MERRY, A. F. Variables of patient-controlled analgesia, 786 (c)
- METS, B., HORSELL, A. & LINTON, D. M. Midazolam-induced benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome, 28
- MEYER-WITTING, M. *See* PATRICK, J. A., 85
- MICHAEL, S., REILLY, C. S. & CAUNT, J. A. Policies for oral intake during labour. A survey of maternity units in England and Wales, 1071 (f)
- MICHEL, M. Z. & STUBBING, J. F. Laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal spasm, 71 (c)
- MICHEL, M. Z. & RYDER, I. Potential hazard of central venous cannulation, 156 (c)
- MICHEL, M. Z. & CROSSE, M. M. Modification of laryngeal mask airway, 422 (c)
- MIDDLETON, H. Fixation of nasotracheal and nasogastric tubes, 600 (c)
- MILLAR, F. A. *See* SERPELL, M. G., 275
- MILLAR, F. A. *See* SERPELL, M. G., 793 (c)
- MILLER, A. C. & BICKLER, P. The laryngeal mask airway. An unusual complication, 659
- MILLER, C. G. *See* RICE, A. S. C., 541
- MILLER, R. *See* SMITH, G., 255
- MILLETT, S. *See* FORREST, F., 799 (c)
- MILLS, G. H. & GODDARD, J. M. A case of patient controlled analgesia exacerbating postoperative pain, 893 (c)
- MILLS, P. J. Avoidable overinflation of a tourniquet, 229 (c)
- MILLS, P. J. Glove-wearing by anaesthetists, 237 (c)
- MINGUS, M. L., HERLICH, A. & EISENKRAFT, J. B. Attenuation of suxamethonium myalgias: a reply, 588 (c)
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MCCARTHY, G., 824
- MITCHELL, A. & MOSKOVITS, P. E. Anaesthesia for a patient with giant axonal neuropathy, 469
- MOBLEY, K. A., WANDLESS, J. G., FELL, D. & MCBURNIE, A. Serum bupivacaine concentrations following wound infiltration in children undergoing inguinal herniotomy, 500 (f)
- MOFFAT, A. C. *See* CONN, D. A., 504 (c)
- MOHANDAS, S. *See* MANTHA, S., 491 (f)
- MOLL, J. E. *See* LIEM, T. H., 654
- MOLLOY, A. R. Unexpected position of the laryngeal mask airway, 592(c)
- MOORE, J. *See* CARABINE, U. A., 634
- MOORE, J. *See* CARABINE, U. A., 1013
- MORALLEE, K. G. Malfunction of a Laerdal resuscitation valve: a reply, 505 (c)
- MORGAN, G. A. R. *See* FINCH, M. D., 385
- MORGAN, M. Tributes and tribulations: editorial, 1
- MORGAN, M. *See* SMITH, G., 255
- MORGAN, M. Getting there: editorial, 709
- MORGAN, R. H. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 1077 (f)
- MORIARTY, J. *See* NICOL, M. E., 67 (f)
- MORRAN, C. G. *See* MURRAY, A. W., 181

- MORRISON, G. See VICTORY, R. A., 940
- MORRISON, L. M. M., MCCLURE, J. H. & WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Clinical evaluation of a spinal catheter technique in femoro-popliteal graft surgery, 576 (f)
- MORRISON, P. & JAGO, R. H. Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, 33
- MORSMAN, C. D. G. See HOLDEN, R., 922
- MORTIMER, A. J. See HYDE, R. A., 1090 (c)
- MORTON, C. P. J. See ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 158 (c)
- MORTON, C. P. J. See ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 161 (c)
- MORTON, C. P. J. & DEARDEN, N. M. Central venous cannulation: a complication, 601 (c)
- MOSKOVITS, P. E. See MITCHELL, A., 469
- MOSTAFA, S. M. See HODGSON, C. A., 799 (c)
- MUIR, A. D. See REEDER, M. K., 849
- MUIR, J. D., RANDALLS, P. B., SMITH, G. B. & TAYLOR, B. L. Disposable carbon dioxide detectors, 323 (c)
- MULHOLLAND, D. & CARLISLE, R. J. T. Intubation with propofol augmented with intravenous lignocaine, 312 (f)
- MULHOLLAND, D. & WEIR, P. S. The role of the teaching hospital. A survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme, 777 (f)
- MULLA, S. C. & JONES, G. W. Airway management in patients with an end-tracheostomy stoma, 706 (c)
- MUNDAY, I. See JONES, R. M., 686 (f)
- MURAD, S. See STILLMAN, P. C., 148 (c)
- MURALIDHAR, K. Impairment of ventricular diastolic function during coronary artery bypass grafting, 504 (c)
- MURPHY, D. F. & OPIE, N. J. Nurse-controlled intravenous analgesia. Effective control of pain after thoracotomy, 772 (f)
- MURPHY, D. F. See TURNER, G. A., 1064 (f)
- MURPHY, P. See BARKER, P., 1069 (f)
- MURPHY, P. J. & RABEY, P. G. The Humphrey ADE breathing system and ventilator alarms, 1000 (c)
- MURPHY, P. M. & LLOYD-THOMAS, A. The anaesthetic management of congenital tracheal stenosis, 106
- MURRAY, A. W., MORRAN, C. G., KENNY, G. N. C., MACFARLANE, P. & ANDERSON, J. R. Examination of cardiorespiratory changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Comparison of monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation, arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram, 181
- MURRELL, D. See WALKER, R. W. M., 591(c)
- NAGLE, C. J., MCQUAY, H. J. & GLYNN, C. J. 32-gauge spinal catheters through 26-gauge needles: a reply, 599 (c)
- NATHAN, N. See BOULY, A., 705 (c)
- NESLING, A. E. See SAUNDERS, P. R., 152 (c)
- NEWMAN, P. T. F. Insertion of a partially inflated laryngeal mask airway, 235 (c)
- NEWTON, N. I. Supplementary oxygen—potential for disaster: editorial, 905
- NICHOLS, P. K. T. Higher pressure ventilation and the Bain coaxial breathing system, 994 (c)
- NICOL, M. E., MORIARTY, J., WATTERS, C. H., ROBBIE, D. S. & A'HERN, R. P. Modification of pain on injection of propofol—a comparison between lignocaine and procaine, 67 (f)
- NIEMEIJER, R. P. F. See GUIT, J. B. M., 24
- NOBLE, H. & WOOLLER, D. J. Laryngeal, masks and chair dental anaesthesia, 591(c)
- NOBLE, H. A. See ENEVER, G. R., 169
- NOBLE, H. A., ENEVER, G. R. & THOMAS, T. A. Epidural bupivacaine dilution for labour: a comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl, 549
- NOLAN, J. P. & DOW, A. A. C. The Level 1 Fluid Warmer, 318 (c)
- NORTHWOOD, D. & WADE, M. J. Novel use of the Rendell-Baker Soucek mask, 319 (c)
- NORTHWOOD, D. Temperature and drug potency, 995 (c)
- NOTCUTT, W. Oesophageal rupture and cricoid pressure, 424 (c)
- NOTCUTT, W. G. Wound infiltration and Caesarean section, 999 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. An alternative throat spray, 518 (c)
- NUNN, G. Pre-operative removal of dentures, 992 (c)
- O'CONNELL, N. See GILL, R. S., 1036
- O'FLAHERTY, D. & ADAMS, A. P. Disposable carbon dioxide detectors: a reply, 323 (c)
- OGG, T. W. See BROWNIE, G. S., 775 (f)
- OGG, T. W. See GOODWIN, A. P. L., 1066 (f)
- OGILVY, A. J. Cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics, 990 (c)
- OH, T. E. See YAU, G., 20
- OH, T. E. See YAU, G., 795 (c)
- O'KEEFE, N. Epidural analgesia and hypotension, 163 (c)
- O'KELLY, S. W. & PARSONS, P. J. The potential hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution, 1000 (c)
- OLDROYD, G. J. See HUGHES, J. A., 802 (c)
- O'LEARY, A. See CAMPBELL, A. M., 854
- O'LEARY, M. J. & PARK, G. R. Acute renal failure in association with a pneumatic antishock garment and with tense ascites, 326 (c)
- OOI, R. See JOSHI, P., 151 (c)
- OOI, R., PATTISON, J. & FELDMAN, S. A. The effects of intravenous clonidine on ventilation, 632
- OOI, R. See FELDMAN, S., 1003
- OOI, T. K. The serotonin syndrome, 507 (c)
- OOI, T. K. See HEDLEY, R. M., 895 (c)
- OPIE, N. J. See MURPHY, D. F., 772 (f)
- ORTIZ, J. C. G. See LALOR, J. M., 762
- OSBORNE, G. A. See RUDKIN, G. E., 90
- OSBORNE, G. A., RUDKIN, G. E., CURTIS, N. J., VICKERS, D. & O'SULLIVAN, G. M. Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with anaesthetist-administered midazolam and fentanyl, 553
- O'SULLIVAN, E. P. See SHEARER, E. S., 750
- O'SULLIVAN, G. M. See RICE, A. S. C., 541
- CRAKER, A. J. See OSBORNE, G. A., 553
- OTTO, H. J. Contiplex (Braun) Katheterset: a reply, 603 (c)
- OTTO, H. J. See BERENT, A., 795 (c)

- OWEN, H. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 224 (f)
 OWEN, H. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 456
 OWEN, H., KLUGER, M. T. & PLUMMER, J. L. Variables of patient-controlled analgesia: a reply, 786 (c)
 OWEN, H. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 983 (c)
- PALMQUIST, B. *See* HULTÉN, J., 349
 PALOHEIMO, M. *See* HERLEVI, M., 893 (c)
 PARBROOK, G. D. *See* CHURCH, J. A., 780 (f)
 PARK, G. R. *See* O'LEARY, M. J., 326 (c)
 PARK, G. R. *See* GRAY, P. A., 638
 PARK, G. R. *See* BURNS, A. M., 864
 PARK, G. R. *See* HILL, S. A., 938
 PARKE, T. J. & SMITH, T. G. C. Accidental intra-ocular vecuronium, 796 (c)
 PARR, M. J. A. & WILLATTS, S. M. Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis. a potential role for dantrolene treatment, 557
 PARRIS, W. C. V. & LEE, E. M. Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, 997 (c)
 PARRY, T. M., JEWKES, D. A. & SMITH, M. A sticking flutter valve, 229 (c)
 PARSONS, P. J. *See* O'KELLY, S. W., 1000 (c)
 PASCH, T. Acoustic monitoring of arterial blood pressure, 898 (c)
 PATEL, J. & HARRISON, M. J. Williams syndrome: masseter spasm during anaesthesia, 115
 PATEL, N. *See* ABEL, M., 30
 PATEL, N. *See* BROWN, G. W., 771 (f)
 PATLA, V. R. *See* LAWLER, P. G., 597 (c)
 PATRICK, J. A., MEYER-WITTING, M. & REYNOLDS, F. Lumbar epidural diamorphine following thoracic surgery. A comparison of infusion and bolus administration, 85
 PATRICK, M. R. *See* BERRY, A. M., 425 (c)
 PATTISON, J. *See* OOI, R., 632
 PEACOCK, J. E. *See* MCLAUCHLAN, G. A., 513 (c)
 PEARCE, A. W. & HEATH, M. L. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway, 592(c)
 PENBERTHY, A. & HARRISON, M. J. Ketamine and propofol for TIVA, 1085 (c)
 PENNANT, J. H. & HARRIS, M. F. Anaesthesia for Proteus syndrome, 126
 PERIĆ, M., VRANEŠ, Z. & MARUŠIĆ, M. Immunological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane, 531
 PERKS, D. *See* ALI, S., 983 (c)
 PETERS, C. G. Pressure generated during insertion of lumbar epidurals, 506 (c)
 PETHYBRIDGE, R. J. *See* TIGHE, S. Q. M., 52 (f)
 PETROS, A. J. Oral ketamine. Its use for mentally retarded adults requiring day care dental treatment, 646
 PETROS, A. J. *See* JANKOWSKI, S., 993 (c)
 PETROS, A. J. *See* COITER, S. M., 1009
 PHILLIPS, A. J. & VIRDEE, M. Blood pressure recording during carotid endarterectomy, 697 (c)
 PHILPOTT, B. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway, 418 (c)
 PILLAI, R. *See* WHITE, A., 234 (c)
 PILLAI, R. *See* WHITE, A., 1083 (c)
 PILLOW, K. & HERRICK, I. A. Pulse oximetry compared with Doppler ultrasound for assessment of collateral blood flow to the hand, 388
 PITHER, C. E. *See* RICE, A. S. C., 354
 PITHER, C. E. *See* BARANOWSKI, A. P., 1023
 PLUMMER, J. L. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 456
 PLUMMER, J. L. *See* OWEN, H., 786 (c)
 POLLOCK, J. S. S. *See* CHURCH, J. A., 780 (f)
 POPAT, M. T., SUPPIAH, N. & WHITE, J. B. Cardiac arrest following intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin E₂, 236 (c)
 POPAT, M. T., DYAR, O. J. & BLOGG, C. E. Comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy, 816
 POPAT, M. T., JADAD, A. R. & GLYNN, C. J. Exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with low back pain, 859
 POPAT, M. T. *See* JADAD, A. R., 935
 PORTER, M. *See* LEWIS, R. P., 70 (c)
 POWER, I. *See* ARMSTRONG, P., 278
 POWER, S. J. *See* JONES, R. M., 686 (f)
 PRACILIO, J. A. *See* MCCRIRICK, A., 661
 PRAKASH, S. Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate, 163 (c)
 PRESSON, JR., R. G., HILLIER, S. C. & HASELBY, K. A. Blood or fluid warmers?, 319 (c)
 PURI, G. D., VENKATRAMEN, R. & SINGH, H. End-tidal CO₂ monitoring in mitral stenosis patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy, 494 (f)
 PUTTICK, N. *See* LAWLER, P. G., 597 (c)
- QUINN, K. *See* HILL, S. A., 938
- RABEY, P. G. & JAMES, R. H. Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction, 897 (c)
 RABEY, P. G. *See* MURPHY, P. J., 1000 (c)
 RAHMAN, K. *See* JAHANGIR, S. M., 1086 (c)
 RALPH, S. J. & WAREHAM, C. A. Rupture of the oesophagus during cricoid pressure, 40
 RALSTON, A. C., WEBB, R. K. & RUNCIMAN, W. B. Potential errors in pulse oximetry. I. Pulse oximeter evaluation, 202
 RALSTON, A. C. *See* WEBB, R. K., 207
 RALSTON, A. C. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 260
 RALSTON, A. C., WEBB, R. K. & RUNCIMAN, W. B. Potential errors in pulse oximetry. III. Effects of interference, dyes, dyshaemoglobins and other pigments, 291
 RALSTON, D. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 3
 RAMAGE, C. H. M., KEE, S. S. & BRISTOW, A. A new portable oxygen system using liquid oxygen, 395

- RAMSTEAD, K. D. *See* FISHER, A. P., 866
- RANDALLS, P. B. *See* MUIR, J. D., 323 (c)
- RANDELL, T. & LINDGREN, L. Inadvertent submucosal penetration with a minitracheostomy cannula inserted by the Seldinger technique, 801 (c)
- RANSFORD, A. O. *See* LOUGHNAN, B. A., 912
- RAO, B. S. P. *See* MANTHA, S., 491 (f)
- RAO, S. M. *See* MANTHA, S., 491 (f)
- RAO, S. M. *See* MANTHA, S., 900 (c)
- RASMUSSEN, L. S. *See* WILLE-JØRGENSEN, P., 623
- RAVALIA, A. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 11
- RAVALIA, A. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 504 (c)
- RAVALIA, A. Hazard with the Penlon AM 700 anaesthetic machine, 798 (c)
- RAVISHANKAR, M. *See* SHOREY, S., 592 (c)
- REEDER, M. K., GOLDMAN, M. D., LOH, L., MUIR, A. D., CASEY, K. R. & Postoperative obstructive sleep apnoea. Haemodynamic effects of treatment with nasal CPAP, 849
- REES, L. T. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 1056 (f)
- REGI, B. *See* FIACCHINO, F., 980 (f)
- REILLY, C. S. *See* BROOME, I. J., 424 (c)
- REILLY, C. S. *See* MICHAEL, S., 1071 (f)
- RESTALL, J. & JOHNSTON, I. G. Anaesthesia in the field: a reply, 319 (c)
- RESTALL, J. *See* WARD, P. J., 598 (c)
- REYNOLDS, F. *See* PATRICK, J. A., 85
- REYNOLDS, F. Ropivacaine: editorial, 339
- REYNOLDS, K. J. *See* WHIRLEY, J., 886 (c)
- RICE, A. S. C., PITHER, C. E. & TUCKER, G. T. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after supraclavicular brachial plexus blockade in patients with chronic renal failure, 354
- RICE, A. S. C., LLOYD, J., MILLER, C. G., BULLINGHAM, R. E. & O'SULLIVAN, G. M. A double-blind study of the speed of onset of analgesia following intramuscular administration of ketorolac tromethamine in comparison to intramuscular morphine and placebo, 541
- RICHLING, B. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 837
- RIDDELL, P. L. Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway, 418 (c)
- RIDLEY, S., BIGGAM, M. & STONE, P. Cost of intensive therapy. A description of methodology and initial results, 523
- RIGOR, B. M. *See* ACKERMAN, W., 230 (c)
- RILEY, D. P. & MCBRIDE, L. J. Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion, Anaesthesia for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease, 122
- RILEY, R. H., HAMMOND, K. A. & CURRIE, M. S. 'Hazards' of oxygen therapy during spinal anaesthesia, 421 (c)
- ROBB, P. F. *See* WRIGLEY, S. F., 321 (c)
- ROBBIE, D. S. *See* NICOL, M. E., 67 (f)
- ROBINSON, P. N. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 11
- ROBINSON, J. O. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 451
- ROBINSON, P. N. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., 504 (c)
- ROBINSON, P. N. *See* BARKER, J. P., 642
- ROBINSON, S. *See* TROTTER, T. N., 404 (f)
- ROBINSON, S. L., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. & SMITH, G. Morphine compared with diamorphine. A comparison of dose requirements and side-effects after hip surgery, 538
- ROBINSON, S. L. & FELL, D. Nausea and vomiting with use of a patient-controlled analgesia system, 580 (f)
- ROCCELLA, P. *See* TARGA, L., 141 (f)
- ROCKE, D. A. *See* EVANS, J., 73 (c)
- RODNEY, G. E., CALLANDER, C. C. & HARMER, M. Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia, 648
- ROLLY, G. *See* BRUYNS, T., 747
- ROSEN, M. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 451
- ROSEWARNE, F. A. Capnography and sticking valves in the circle system, 599 (c)
- ROUT, C. C. *See* EVANS, J., 73 (c)
- ROWBOTHAM, D. J. *See* ROBINSON, S. L., 538
- ROWBOTHAM, D. J. *See* BARKER, P., 1069 (f)
- ROWBOTHAM, S. J., STEWART, K. G., SUDHAMAN, D. A. & AITKEN, A. W. Oral ketamine, 1084 (c)
- ROWBOTHAM, S. J., MORTON, C. P. J. & CHESTNUT, J. The Engstrom Elsa anaesthetic machine, 158 (c)
- ROWBOTHAM, S. J. & MORTON, C. P. J. Diagnostic fiberoptic bronchoscopy using the laryngeal mask, 161 (c)
- ROWBOTHAM, S. J., SIMPSON, D. L. & GRUBB, D. The laryngeal mask airway in children. A fiberoptic assessment of positioning, 489 (f)
- ROWBOTHAM, S. J. *See* STEWART, K. G., 668
- ROWE, W. L. *See* GOODWIN, A. P. L., 1066 (f)
- ROZARIO, C. *See* DAWALIBI, L., 990 (c)
- RUBIN, A. P. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery - time for change: a reply, 148 (c)
- RUDKIN, G. E., OSBORNE, G. A. & CURTIS, N. J. Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation, 90
- RUDKIN, G. E. *See* OSBORNE, G. A., 553
- RUNCIE, C. J. & TELFER, A. B. M. Long distance transport of the critically ill, 800 (c)
- RUNCIMAN, W. B. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 3
- RUNCIMAN, W. B. *See* RALSTON, A. C., 202
- RUNCIMAN, W. B. *See* WEBB, R. K., 207
- RUNCIMAN, W. B. *See* CLAYTON, D. G., 260
- RUNCIMAN, W. B. *See* RALSTON, A. C., 291
- RUPREHT, J. Hyoscine derivative in children - but was it hyoscine?, 514 (c)
- RUSSELL, D. Trainee anaesthetists and the laryngeal mask airway, 701 (c)
- RUSSELL, G. N. *See* COE, A., 918
- RYAN, D. W. *See* JACKSON, I. J. B., 475
- RYAN, D. W. Cost of intensive care, 990 (c)
- RYDER, I. *See* MICHEL, M. Z., 156 (c)
- RYDER, I. G. & SPARGO, P. M. Parents in the anaesthetic room. A questionnaire survey of parents' reactions, 977 (f)

- SAIDMAN, J. *See* SMITH, G., 255
- SAITO, Y. *See* SAKURA, S., 560
- SAKURA, S., SAITO, Y., MAEDA, M. & KOSAKA, Y. Epidural analgesia in Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome. effects on respiratory function, 560
- SALE, J. P. *See* AMOROSO, P., 159 (c)
- SAMAAN, A. *See* GOODWIN, A. P. L., 1066 (f)
- SAMMUT, M. S. Bronchospasm following application of bilateral lower limb tourniquets, 509 (c)
- SANDERS, L. D., CLYBURN, P. A., ROSEN, M. & ROBINSON, J. O. Propofol in short gynaecological procedures. Comparison of recovery over 2 days after anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone as sole anaesthetic agent, 451
- SANDERS, L. D. *See* COBLEY, M., 1019
- SANDERS, L. D., GILDERSLEVE, C. D., REES, L. T. & WHITE, M. The impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on the patient's perception of the pre-operative visit, 1056 (f)
- SARGINSON, R. *See* COE, A., 918
- SARMA, V. & FRY, E. N. S. Doxapram after general anaesthesia. Its role in stopping shivering during recovery, 460
- SARMA, V. J. *See* HULTÉN, J., 349
- SAUNDERS, P. R. & KEANE, P. K. Hazard with Boyle vaporizer, 152 (c)
- SCHAEFER, H. G. & MARSCH, S. C. U. Forewarning patients of sexual arousal following anaesthesia, 238 (c)
- SCHAEFER, H. G., MARSCH, S. C. U. & FLATT, T. The length of RAE preformed tubes, 791 (c)
- SCHAEFER, H. M. *See* MAPPES, A., 124
- SCHICK, M. *See* BÖHRER, H., 856
- SCHÖNSTEDT, R. *See* BÖHRER, H., 856
- SCOTT, D. B. Awareness during Caesarean section, 693 (c)
- SCOTT, D. H. T. *See* AU, J., 238 (c)
- SCOTT, D. H. T. *See* JONES, G., 698 (c)
- SCOTT, P. V. & JONES, R. P. Variable apparatus deadspace, 1047
- SCOTT, R. P. F. *See* GILL, R. S., 1036
- SECHER, O. First anaesthetics in the world, 900 (c)
- SEDWARDS, B. J. Higher pressure ventilation and the Bain coaxial mbreathing system: a reply, 994 (c)
- SELLERS, W. F. S. *See* HANAFIAH, Z., 331 (c)
- SELLEVOLD, O. F. M. *See* BERG, E. M., 1033
- SEMPLE, P. *See* JACKSON, I. J. B., 482
- SEMPLE, P. & JACKSON, I. J. B. Postoperative pain control. A survey of current practice, 1074 (f)
- SEMPLE, T. J. & MACINTYRE, P. E. Subcutaneous morphine, 75 (c)
- SERPELL, M. G. ABGs as easy as ABCs, 71 (c)
- SERPELL, M. G., MILLAR, F. A. & THOMSON, M. F. Comparison of lumbar plexus block versus conventional opioid analgesia after total knee replacement, 275
- SERPELL, M. G. children's fingers and spurious pulse oximetry, 702 (c)
- SERPELL, M. G., THOMSON, M. F. & MILLAR, F. A. Lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement: a reply, 793 (c)
- SETHI, A. *See* KUMAR, A., 57 (f)
- SETHI, A. K., CHAWLA, R. & BHATTACHARYA, A. Intra-operative airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children, 1084 (c)
- SHAH, M. V. *See* KEELER, J. F., 925
- SHARMA, S. *See* KUMAR, A., 594 (c)
- SHAW, S. D., GRAHAM, I. F. M. & SNOWDON, S. L. Contamination of piped oxygen supplies, 887 (c)
- SHEARER, E. S., O'SULLIVAN, E. P. & HUNTER, J. M. An assessment of the Cerebrotrac 2500 for continuous monitoring of cerebral function in the intensive care unit, 750
- SHELLY, M. P. *See* HILL, S. A., 938
- SHERRY, E. Ohmeda 9000 syringe pump, 788 (c)
- SHERRY, K. M. *See* WATSON, D. M., 285
- SHOREY, S. & RAVISHANKAR, M. Malfunctioning of disposable breathing systems, 592 (c)
- SHORT, S. M. & AUN, C. S. T. Haemodynamic effects of propofol in children, 783 (f)
- SHORT, T. G. & GALLETTY, D. C. Acute tolerance from benzodiazepine night sedation, 929
- SHULMAN, M. S. *See* VENDITTI, R. C., 995 (c)
- SIEPMANN, K. K. *See* CARTWRIGHT, P. D., 188
- SIM, P. A critical incident with the Ohmeda Excel 410 machine: a reply, 150 (c)
- SIM, P. Fault with an Ohmeda Excel 410 machine: a reply, 695 (c)
- SIMPSON, D. L. *See* ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 489 (f)
- SINCLAIR, J. R., MAGEE, P. T., GOULD, T. H. & COLLINS, C. H. A comparison of APACHE II and a clinical sickness score. A study of 97 consecutive admissions to a District General Hospital Intensive Care Unit, 442
- SINCLAIR, M. *See* WHITE, A., 234 (c)
- SINCLAIR, M. *See* WHITE, A., 1083 (c)
- SINCLAIR, R. & MAGEE, P. APACHE II and clinical sickness score: a reply, 988 (c)
- SINGH, A. K. *See* MANTHA, S., 491 (f)
- SINGH, H. *See* AMBESH, S. P., 74 (c)
- SINGH, H. *See* PURI, G. D., 494 (f)
- SKEA, G., JONES, A. & SNOWDON, S. L. Routine pre-oxygenation, 510 (c)
- SKIDMORE, A. L. A retrospective analysis of epidural vein trauma, 516 (c)
- SMART, N. G. Leaking T-connector in Toptronic oxygen analyser, 890 (c)
- SMITH, B. E., MACPHERSON, G. H., DE JONGE, M. & GRIFFITHS, J. M. Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilization, 875 (f)
- SMITH, G. *See* WILSON, I. G., 177
- SMITH, G. *See* HEIJKE, S. A. M., 185
- SMITH, G., MILLER, R., SAIDMAN, J. & MORGAN, M. Ethics in publishing: editorial, 255
- SMITH, G. *See* ROBINSON, S. L., 538
- SMITH, G. *See* HEIJKE, S. A. M., 628
- SMITH, G. B. *See* MUIR, J. D., 323 (c)
- SMITH, H. S. *See* LEWIS, R. P., 767

- SMITH, I. D., KLUBIEN, K. E., WOOD, M. L. B., MACRAE, D. J. & CARLI, F. Diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section. Comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens, 970 (f)
- SMITH, J. See CAREY, M. F., 1083 (c)
- SMITH, J. E. & GREWAL, M. S. Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation, 683 (f)
- SMITH, M. See PARRY, T. M., 229 (c)
- SMITH, M. W. See COE, A., 918
- SMITH, S. C. H. See THOMPSON, J. M., 673
- SMITH, S. O. See LAURENCE, A. S., 588 (c)
- SMITH, T. G. C. See PARKE, T. J., 796 (c)
- SNEYD, J. R. 'Finger-painting' and the pulse oximeter, 420 (e)
- SNOWDON, S. L. See SKEA, G., 510 (c)
- SNOWDON, S. L. See SHAW, S. D., 887 (c)
- SOLOMONS, N. Emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute airway obstruction: a reply, 514 (c)
- SOLOMONS, N. B. See LIVESEY, J. R., 36
- SONI, N. See JOSHI, P., 1030
- SONI, N. C. See JOSHI, P., 318 (c)
- SOROKER, D. See EZRI, T., 328 (c)
- SPARGO, P. M. See RYDER, I. G., 977 (f)
- SPENCE, A. A. Pain after surgery: a reply, 502 (c)
- SPENCE, A. A. See LEW, J. K. L., 810
- SPIERS, P. See MCLAUCHLAN, G. A., 513 (c)
- SPIERS, S. P. W. Atropine or glycopyrronium? - a dangerous dilemma, 151 (c)
- SPIERS, S. P. W. & HARRIS, R. W. Failure of an Ohmeda Oxicap 4700, 420 (c)
- SPISS, C. K. See WEINSTABL, C., 837
- SPITTAL, M. J., HUNTER, S. J. & LAIDLAW, D. C. Two incidents of complete failure of OAV 7750 ventilators, 788 (c)
- SPITTAL, M. J., WARWICK, J. P. & HUNTER, S. J. Under pressure, 1093 (c)
- SRIVATSA, K. M. Fixation of tracheal tubes, 153 (c)
- STACK, C. G. & WYSE, R. K. H. Incidence and management of airway problems in the CHARGE Association, 582 (f)
- STANFORD, J. See HOSAIN, S. I., 422 (c)
- STANNARD, C. F. Ventricular fibrillation during examination of nose, 794 (c)
- STANTON, J. M. Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy, 317 (c)
- STEVENS, J. D., BRAITHWAITE, P., CORKE, C. F., MADEJ, T. H. & WHEATLEY, R. G. Double-blind comparison of epidural diamorphine and intramuscular morphine after elective Caesarean section, with computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry, 256
- STEVENS, J. D. See JACKSON, I. J. B., 482
- STEVENS, J. D. Epidural diamorphine for the obstetric patient: a reply, 787 (c)
- STEVENSON, G. Defective spinal needle: a reply, 159 (c)
- STEWART, K. G. & ROWBOTTOM, S. J. Inaccuracy of pulse oximetry in patients with severe tricuspid regurgitation, 668
- STEWART, K. G., HOPKINS, P. M. & DEAN, S. G. Comparison of high and low doses of suxamethonium, 833
- STEWART, K. G. See ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 1084 (c)
- STILL, D. M. See CHURCH, J. A., 780 (f)
- STILLMAN, P. C. & MURAD, S. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery - time for change, 148 (c)
- STOKES, M. A. See JONES, S. E. F., 688 (f)
- STONE, P. See RIDLEY, S., 523
- STRIDE, P. C. Failure of hydrocortisone to prevent postoperative sore throat: a reply, 512 (c)
- STRIEBEL, H. W. & GOTTSCHALK, B. Caudal buprenorphine in children: where should they be nursed?, 899 (c)
- STRUNIN, L. & LEWIS, P. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery - time for change, 148 (c)
- STUBBING, J. F. See MICHEL, M. Z., 71 (c)
- SUDHAMAN, D. A. See ROWBOTTOM, S. J., 1084 (c)
- SUPPIAH, N. See POPAT, M. T., 236 (c)
- SURESH, D. See GOLDHILL, D. R., 496 (f)
- SURESH, D., CARTER, J. A., WHITEHEAD, J. P., GOLDHILL, D. R. & FLYNN, P. J. Cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium. Effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1, 877 (f)
- SUTTON, D. N. & LINTER, S. P. K. Depth of extradural space and dural puncture, 97
- SWANN, D. G., ARMSTRONG, P. J., DOUGLAS, E., BROCKWAY, M. & BOWLER, G. M. R. The alkalisation of bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade, 174
- SWANN, D. G., ARMSTRONG, P. J., DOUGLAS, E., BROCKWAY, M. & BOWLER, G. M. R. The alkalisation of bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade (Erratum), 707
- SWINHOE, C. F. Postoperative ventilation and pre-operative anticholinergics, 231 (c)
- SYDERS, J. Failure of the Ruben circle control valve: a reply, 325 (c)
- SYKES, M. K. See TIPPING, T. R., 565
- SZAFRANSKI, J. See LEWIS, R. P., 767
- TAN, S. S., DHARA, S. S. & KIM, C. K. Removal of a laryngeal foreign body using high frequency jet ventilation, 741
- TANAKA, M. & TANAKA, Y. Cardiac anaesthesia in a patient with myotonic dystrophy, 462
- TANAKA, Y. See TANAKA, M., 462
- TARGA, L., DROGHETTI, L., CAGGESE, G., ZATELLI, R. & ROCCELLA, P. Rhabdomyolysis and operating position, 141 (f)
- TAYLOR, B. L. See MUIR, J. D., 323 (c)
- TAYLOR, J. C. & TUNSTALL, M. E. Dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 314 (c)
- TEH, T. S. See LIM, E. T. M., 597 (c)
- TEILLOL-FOO, W. L. M. & KASSAB, J. Y. Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation, 881 (f)
- TEILLOL-FOO, W. L. M. Indwelling intramuscular cannula for postoperative analgesia, 897 (c)
- TELFER, A. B. M. See RUNCIE, C. J., 800 (c)
- TELFORD, R. J. See HOLLWAY, T. E., 722
- TELFORD, R. J. & HOLLWAY, T. E. Observations on deliberate dural puncture with a Tuohy needle: pressure measurements, 725
- THAGE, B. See CALLESEN, T., 17
- THICKETT, A. See CLARK, G. P. M., 376

- THICKETT, M. A. A problem with thiopentone solution, 74 (c)
- THOMAS, D. V. Failure of hydrocortisone to prevent postoperative sore throat, 512 (c)
- THOMAS, D. V. Pre-operative removal of dentures, 1094 (c)
- THOMAS, J. S. & BOHEIMER, N. O. An isolated grand mal seizure 5 days after propofol anaesthesia, 508 (c)
- THOMAS, J. S. See BOHEIMER, N. O., 797 (c)
- THOMAS, T. A. See ENEVER, G. R., 169
- THOMAS, T. A. See NOBLE, H. A., 549
- THOMPSON, J. M., EMMETT, C., SMITH, S. C. H., CRAMB, R. & HUTTON, P. Whole blood electrolyte assay using ChemPro 500. A comparison of assay performance with standard laboratory instruments, 673
- THOMPSON, M. C. Pre-operative removal of dentures, 992 (c)
- THOMPSON, M. F. See SERPELL, M. G., 275
- THOMSON, M. F. See SERPELL, M. G., 793 (c)
- THOMSON, S. J., LOMAX, D. M. & COLLETT, B.-J. Chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block with local anaesthetic and steroids, 563
- THORBURN, J. See GEDDES, S. M., 1016
- THORP, T. A. S. See LIU, W. H. D., 435
- THORPE, M. H. See BARKER, P., 195
- TIGHE, S. Q. M., TURNER, G. A., MERRILL, S. B. & PETHYBRIDGE, R. J. Minimum oxygen requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus. A study of drawover anaesthesia in the young adult, 52 (f)
- TIGHE, S. Q. M., GREENSLADE, G. L., DAVIES, P. R. F. & EVANS, G. H. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in primary care, 163 (c)
- TIGHE, S. Q. M. Anaesthesia in the field, 319 (c)
- TIPPING, T. R. & SYKES, M. K. Tracheal tube resistance and airway and alveolar pressures during mechanical ventilation in the neonate, 565
- TODD, J. G. See HOSIE, H. E., 76 (c)
- TOOMEY, P. J. Spinal needles, flow and dural puncture: a reply, 236 (c)
- TORRIELLI, R. See CESARINI, M., 230 (c)
- TROTTER, T. & FELL, D. Wound infiltration and Caesarean section: a reply, 999 (c)
- TROTTER, T. N., HAYES-GREGSON, P., ROBINSON, S., COLE, L., COLEY, S. & FELL, D. Wound infiltration of local anaesthetic after lower segment Caesarean section, 404 (f)
- TROTTER, T. N., WOOD, J. K., ARMSTRONG, A. L. & MAY, A. E. Coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in pre-eclampsia, 596 (c)
- TSUJI, M. See YAMASHITA, M., 872
- TUCKER, G. T. See RICE, A. S. C., 354
- TULLY, A. M. See KHO, H. G., 135 (f)
- TUNSTALL, M. E. See TAYLOR, J. C., 314 (c)
- TURNER, G. A. See TIGHE, S. Q. M., 52 (f)
- TURNER, G. A. & MURPHY, D. F. Antireflux valves in intravenous opiate analgesia: are they necessary?, 1064 (f)
- TURNER, N. M. See CLARK, G. P. M., 376
- TYLER, C. K. G. See WALDER, A., 1091 (c)
- UNDERWOOD, S. M. See HILL, A. J., 266
- VAFIDIS, G. C., BARKER, J. P. & HALL, G. M. Anaesthesia for cataract surgery - time for change, 148 (c)
- VAFIDIS, G. C. See BARKER, J. P., 642
- VALENTINE, S. See ENEVER, G. R., 169
- VALLÈS, J. See VILA, P., 967 (f)
- VAN DEN BERGH, A. A. See DAWALIBI, L., 990 (c)
- VAN DIJK, B., BAKKER, N. C. & DE LANGE, J. J. Propofol for sedation of a spontaneously breathing infant, 893 (c)
- VAN DONGEN, R. T. M. & CRUL, B. J. P. Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block, 862
- VAN-ANDEL, J. & LAVIES, N. G. Meningitis following spinal anaesthesia, 427 (c)
- VEGFORS, M. See GUPTA, A., 513 (c)
- VENDITTI, R. C., SHULMAN, M. S. & LUTCH, S. B. Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy, 995 (c)
- VENKATRAMEN, R. See PURI, G. D., 494 (f)
- VERHECKE, G. Nitrous oxide and laparoscopy, 698 (c)
- VERMA, R. A district-wide anaesthetic audit, 143 (f)
- VERMEULEN, H. See BRUYNS, T., 747
- VERNON, J. M. See MATTHEWS, A. J., 706 (c)
- VICKERS, D. See OSBORNE, G. A., 553
- VICTORY, R. A., HASSETT, P. & MORRISON, G. Transient blindness following epidural analgesia, 940
- VIDAL, F. See VILA, P., 967 (f)
- VILA, P., VALLÈS, J., CANET, J., MELERO, A. & VIDAL, F. Acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients: famotidine vs. ranitidine, 967 (f)
- VIRDEE, M. See PHILLIPS, A. J., 697 (c)
- VOLNEY, R. & CALLANDER, C. Dental trauma during Entonox inhalation via mouthpiece, 892 (c)
- VRANEŠ, Z. See PERIĆ, M., 531
- VYVYAN, H. A. L., KEE, S. & BRISTOW, A. A survey of secondary transfers of head injured patients in the south of England, 728
- WADE, M. J. See NORTHWOOD, D., 319 (c)
- WALDER, A. & TYLER, C. K. G. Hazard with a triple lumen catheter, 1091 (c)
- WALKER, A. K. Y. See WEE, M. Y. K., 869
- WALKER, P. See KONARZEWSKI, W., 595 (c)
- WALKER, R. See MANNION, D., 585 (f)
- WALKER, R. W. M. & MURRELL, D. Yet another use for the laryngeal mask airway, 591(c)
- WALKER, R. W. M. Recurrent pleural effusions following superior vena cava thrombosis, 704 (c)
- WALKER, W. S. See AU, J., 238 (c)
- WANDLESS, J. G. See MOBLEY, K. A., 500 (f)
- WARD, M. See IMRIE, M. M., 44
- WARD, P. J. & RESTALL, J. Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion, 598 (c)
- WARDALL, G. J. See GARRIOCH, M. A., 828
- WARDE, D. J. Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia, 897 (c)

- WAREHAM, C. A. See RALPH, S. J., 40
- WARWICK, J. P. See SPITALL, M. J., 1093 (c)
- WASSEF, M. R. Posterior tibial nerve block. A new approach using the bony landmark of the sustentaculum tali, 841
- WATKINSON J. C. See HARWOOD, R. J., 514 (c)
- WATSON, D. M., SHERRY, K. M. & WESTON, G. A. Milrinone, a bridge to heart transplantation, 285
- WATSON, D. M. Topical amethocaine in strabismus surgery, 368
- WATT, J. W. G. & WILES, J. R. Does an acute pain service require a high dependency unit?, 789 (c)
- WATTERS, C. H. See MCCLEANE, G. J., 59 (f)
- EDWARDS, J. See NICOL, M. E., 67 (f)
- WEBB, R. K. See CLAYTON, D. G., 3
- WEBB, R. K. See RALSTON, A. C., 202
- WEBB, R. K., RALSTON, A. C. & RUNCIMAN, W. B. Potential errors in pulse oximetry. II. Effects of changes in saturation and signal quality, 207
- WEBB, R. K. See CLAYTON, D. G., 260
- WEBB, R. K. See RALSTON, A. C., 291
- WEBSTER, N. See BODENHAM, A., 570
- WEBSTER, R. E. See DONNELLY, J. A., 383
- WEE, M. The oesophageal detector device, 1086 (c)
- WEE, M. Y. K. & WALKER, A. K. Y. The oesophageal detector device. An assessment with uncuffed tubes in children, 869
- WEINSTABL, C., MAYER, N., RICHLING, B., CZECH, T. & SPISS, C. K. Effect of sufentanil on intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients, 837
- WEIR, P. M. & WILSON, M. E. Are you getting the message? A look at the communication between the Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists, 845
- WEIR, P. S. See MULHOLLAND, D., 777 (f)
- WELCHEW, E. A. & BREEN, D. P. Patient-controlled on-demand epidural fentanyl. A comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered epidurally or intravenously, 438
- WELCHEW, E. A. On demand epidural fentanyl: a reply, 984 (c)
- WELCHEW, E. A. On demand epidural fentanyl: a reply, 985 (c)
- WELLWOOD, J. MCK. See GREVILLE, A. C., 113
- WENDELL, A. Adaptors for microcatheters, 896 (c)
- WESTON, G. A. See WATSON, D. M., 285
- WESTON, M. See EWART, I. A., 598 (c)
- WHEATLEY, R. G. See STEVENS, J. D., 256
- WHIRLEY, J., GOLD, M. I., HELFMAN, S. & DELISSER, E. A. Consent to clinical research: a reply, 885 (c)
- WHIRLEY, J. & REYNOLDS, K. J. Dried blood does not affect pulse oximetry, 886 (c)
- WHIRLEY-DIAZ, J., GOLD, M. I., HELFMAN, S. M. & DELISSER, E. A. Can esmolol manage surgically-induced tachycardia? Bolus esmolol treatment of intra-operative tachycardia due to surgical stimulation, 220 (f)
- WHITE, A., SINCLAIR, M. & PILLAI, R. Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting, 234 (c)
- WHITE, A., SINCLAIR, M. & PILLAI, R. Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting, 1083 (c)
- WHITE, D. C. See HUMPHREY, S. J. E., 478
- WHITE, D. C. See COTTER, S. M., 1009
- WHITE, J. B. See POPAT, M. T., 236 (c)
- WHITE, M. See KENNY, G. N. C., 156 (c)
- WHITE, M. See SANDERS, L. D., 1056 (f)
- WHITEHEAD, E. M. & WHITEHEAD, M. I. The pill, HRT and postoperative thromboembolism: cause for concern?: editorial, 521
- WHITEHEAD, J. P. See GOLDHILL, D. R., 496 (f)
- WHITEHEAD, J. P. See SURESH, D., 877 (f)
- WHITEHEAD M. I. See WHITEHEAD, E. M., 521
- WHITELEY, S. M. See CARR, C. M. E., 737
- WHITWAM, J. G. See KADIM, M. Y., 948
- WHITWAM, J. G. See KADIM, M. Y., 952
- WIERDA, J. M. K. H. See LAMBALK, L. M., 907
- WILDER-SMITH, O. See BORGEAT, A., 797 (c)
- WILDER-SMITH, O. H. G. See GAUSS, A., 99
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. See ARMSTRONG, P., 278
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. See LEE, A., 447
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. See MORRISON, L. M. M., 576 (f)
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. & MCCLURE, J. H. Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade: editorial, 613
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Does an acute pain service require a high dependency unit?: a reply, 789 (c)
- WILES, J. R. See WATT, J. W. G., 789 (c)
- WILKES, A. R. Evaluation of heat moisture exchangers, 888 (c)
- WILKES, R. G. See HARPER, S. J., 199
- WILKINSON, D. J. Dr F. P. de Caux—the first user of curare for anaesthesia in England, 49
- WILKINSON, D. J. Francis Percival de Caux (1892–1965). An anaesthetist at odds with social convention and the law, 300
- WILKINSON, D. J., DENMAN, W. T., HIGGINS, D., HAYES, M. & YAU, E. Disposable carbon dioxide detectors: a reply, 323 (c)
- WILKINSON, J. B. Hazard with a triple lumen catheter: a reply, 1091 (c)
- WILKINSON, J. P. Central venous cannulation: a complication: a reply, 601 (c)
- WILKINSON, K. A., CRANSTON, A., HATCH, D. J. & FLETCHER, M. E. Assessment of a hygroscopic heat and moisture exchanger for paediatric use, 296
- WILKINSON, K. A. & HATCH, D. Evaluation of heat and moisture exchangers: a reply, 888 (c)
- WILLATTS, S. M. See PARR, M. J. A., 557
- WILLE-JØRGENSEN, P., JØRGENSEN, L. N. & RASMUSSEN, L. S. Lumbar regional anaesthesia and prophylactic anticoagulant therapy. Is the combination safe?, 623
- WILLIAMS, A. R. Amorous behaviour and sexual fantasy after anaesthesia or sedation, 162 (c)
- WILLIAMS, E. G. N. See DRURY, P. M. E., 466
- WILLIAMS, P. A. D. The Rex Binning Department of Anaesthesia, 331 (c)
- WILLIAMS, S. & HECKER, J. F. Effect of glyceryl trinitrate and ice on dilation of Hand veins, 14
- WILLIAMS, S. Exploding ampoules, 322 (c)
- WILLIAMS, S. K. Hazard: single-use parallel Lack breathing system: a reply, 316 (c)

- WILLIAMS, S. K. Malfunctioning of disposable breathing systems: a reply, 592(c)
 WILLIAMSON, R. Bimaneal cricoid pressure - another version, 510 (c)
 WILLIAMSON, R. & GORVEN, A. M. Cuff failure - a complication of tracheal intubation, 593(c)
 WILSON, C. M. See MCCOY, E. P., 309 (f)
 WILSON, C. M. See MCCOY, E. P., 707
 WILSON, I. G., MEIKLEJOHN, B. H. & SMITH, G. Intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. The effect of varying time of injection, 177
 WILSON, M. E. Assessing intravenous cannulation and tracheal intubation training, 578 (f)
 WILSON, M. E. & MAYOR, A. H. Suxamethonium in a cannula deadspace - a danger, 599 (c)
 WILSON, M. E. See WEIR, P. M., 845
 WISE, C. See DUNNE, J., 75 (c)
 WITHINGTON, D. E. The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric anaesthesia, 321 (c)
 WITHINGTON, D. E. Pulse oximetry in the postcardiopulmonary bypass period, 517 (c)
 WITTMANN, F. W. See WITTMANN, P. H., 1083 (c)
 WITTMANN, P. H. & WITTMANN, F. W. Laryngeal mask and gastric dilatation, 1083 (c)
 WOOD, J. K. See TROTTER, T. N., 596 (c)
 WOOD, M. L. B. See SMITH, I. D., 970 (f)
 WOODCOCK, B. J. Sexual excitement following anaesthesia or sedation, 328 (c)
 WOOLLER, D. J. See NOBLE, H., 591(c)
 WORSLEY, M. See GRANT, I. S., 238 (c)
 WOTHERSPOON, H. A., KENNY, G. N. C. & MCARDLE, C. S. Analgesic efficacy of controlled-release dihydrocodeine. A comparison of 60, 90 and 120 mg tablets in cold-induced pain, 915
 WRIGHT, P. M. C. & ALEXANDER, J. P. Acute airway obstruction, hypertension and kyphoscoliosis, 119
 WRIGHT, P. M. C. See CARABINE, U. A., 634
 WRIGHT, P. M. C. See GEORGE, K. A., 732
 WRIGHT, P. M. C. See CARABINE, U. A., 1013
 WRIGLEY, M. W. Dural puncture, inadvertent, during caudal anaesthesia for Saethre-Chotzen syndrome, 705 (c)
 WRIGLEY, S. F., JONES, H. E., JOHNSTON, D. F. & ROBB, P. F. The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric anaesthesia: a reply, 321 (c)
 WRIGLEY, S. R., FAIRFIELD, J. E., JONES, R. M. & BLACK, A. E. Induction and recovery characteristics of desflurane in day case patients: a comparison with propofol, 615
 WYSE, R. K. H. See STACK, C. G., 582 (f)
 YAMA, A. Z. & MARX, G. F. Race and Apgar scores, 330 (c)
 YAMASHITA, M. & TSUJI, M. Identification of the epidural space in children. The application of a micro-drip infusion set, 872
 YAU, E. See WILKINSON, D. J., 323 (c)
 YAU, G., GIN, T., EWART, M. C., KOTUR, C. F., LEUNG, R. K. W. & OH, T. E. Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia at Caesarean section; comparison with thiopentone/enflurane, 20
 YAU, G., EWART, M. C. & OH, T. E. Duplicate markings on an epidural catheter, 795 (c)
 YAU, K. W. See LOUGHNAN, B. A., 912
 YOUNG, J. D. See MCQUILLAN, P. J., 160 (c)
 ZATELLI, R. See TARGA, L., 141 (f)
 ZELIKOVSKI, A. See COHEN, J. D., 651
 ZIDEMAN, D. A. See LUMLEY, J., 433
 ZORAB, J. S. M. Trimeprazine premedication in children, 1088 (c)
 ZUCK, D. Obituary: Dr G. S. A. Knowles, 164 (c)

Subject Index, Volume 46 (1991)

- ABGs as easy as ABCs, 71 (c)
 Accidental bronchial intubation with RAE tubes (Black & Mackersie), 42
 Accidental intra-ocular vecuronium (Parke & Smith), 796 (c)
 Achalasia of the oesophagus, respiratory failure as presentation of (Kendall & Lin), 1039
 Acid aspiration prophylaxis (Evans, Rout & Roche), 73 (c)
 Acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients: famotidine vs. ranitidine (Vila *et al.*), 967 (f)
 Acoustic monitoring of arterial blood pressure (Pasch), 898 (c)
 Acupuncture and postoperative sickness (Dundee), 512 (c)
 Acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in major surgery. Clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
 Adaptors for microcatheters (Wendell), 896 (c)
 Ade, Humphrey, breathing system, and ventilator alarms (Murphy & Rabey), 1000 (c)
 Adenotonsillectomy, emergency, for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
 Adenotonsillectomy, emergency, for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
 Adrenaline priming epidural injection: effect on epidural blockade with bupivacaine (Baranowski, Dean & Pither), 1023
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome, measurement and manipulation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure in (McQuillan & Young), 160 (c)
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome, fluid balance in (McConachie), 511 (c)
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome, pulmonary artery wedge pressure in (Cameron), 699 (c)
 Adults, young, a study of drawover anaesthesia in; minimum oxygen requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus (Tighe *et al.*), 52 (f)
 Adults, young, a study of drawover anaesthesia in; minimum oxygen requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus (Tighe *et al.*) (Erratum), 338
 Airway, laryngeal mask; an unusual complication (Miller & Bickler), 659

- Airway, laryngeal mask, and aspiration pneumonia (Riddell: Philpott: Brain: Krapez: Griffin & Hatcher), 418 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and aspiration (Koehli), 419 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and aspiration pneumonia (Pearce & Heath), 592(c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and cricoid pressure (Brimacombe), 986 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and gastric dilatation (Wittmann & Wittmann), 1083 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and laryngeal spasm (Michel & Stubbing), 71 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and supplementary oxygen (Lewis & Porter), 70 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and tracheal tube, intra-ocular pressure changes using (Holden *et al.*), 922
- Airway, laryngeal mask, and trainee anaesthetists (Russell), 701 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, for coronary artery bypass grafting (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 234 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, for coronary artery bypass grafting (Foster & Clowes), 701 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, for coronary artery bypass grafting (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 1083 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, foreign body in (Conacher), 164 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, foreign body in (Goldberg), 700 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, in children; fiberoptic assessment of positioning (Rowbottom, Simpson & Grubb), 489 (f)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, in children; insertion technique (Chow, Lewis & Jones), 590 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, in paediatric anaesthesia (Withington: Wrigley *et al.*), 321 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, insertion in children (McNicol), 330 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, modification of (Michel & Crosse), 422 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, partially inflated, insertion of (Newman), 235 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, postoperative oxygen via (Goodwin), 700 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, to aid tracheal intubation (Carey, Smith & Cooney), 1083 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by (Marjot), 589(c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, unexpected position of (Molloy), 592(c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; use in primary care (Tighe *et al.*), 163 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; use to assist fiberoptic orotracheal intubation (Hasham, Kumar & Lawler), 891 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, yet another use for (Walker & Murrell), 591(c)
- Airway maintenance, intra-operative, for short ophthalmological procedures in children (Sethi, Chawla & Bhattacharya), 1084 (c)
- Airway management in patients with an end-tracheostomy stoma (Mulla & Jones), 706 (c)
- Airway obstruction, acute, as a result of minitracheotomy (Campbell & O'Leary), 854
- Airway obstruction, acute, hypertension and kyphoscoliosis (Wright & Alexander), 119
- Airway, oropharyngeal, supraglottic (Joshi, Ooi & Feldman), 151 (c)
- Airway pressure during mechanical ventilation in the neonate (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Airway problems in the CHARGE Association, incidence and management of (Stack & Wyse), 582 (f)
- Airway protection by the laryngeal mask. A barrier to dye placed in the pharynx (John, Hill & Hughes), 366
- Airway, upper blood clot obstruction of (Ewart & Weston), 598 (c)
- Airway, upper, obstruction, acute, postoperative, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
- Airway, upper, obstruction, acute, postoperative, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
- Airway, upper obstruction by enlarged tonsils (Konarzewski, Walker & Donovan), 595 (c)
- 'Alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Alarms, ventilator, the Humphrey ADE breathing system and (Murphy & Rabey), 1000 (c)
- Alcuronium pharmacodynamics in the elderly (Kent & Hunter), 271
- Alfentanil, propofol and thiopentone compared, with and without; the haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy (Hill *et al.*), 266
- Alkalinisation of bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade (Swann *et al.*), 174
- Alkalinisation of bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade (Erratum) (Swann *et al.*), 707
- Alton Dean pressure infusor: an evaluation (Lalor, Ortiz & holdcroft), 762
- Alveolar pressure during mechanical ventilation in the neonate (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Ambulances, single operator cardiopulmonary resuscitation in; which ventilation device? (Greenslade), 391
- Amethocaine, topical, in strabismus surgery (Watson), 368
- Amorous behaviour and sexual fantasy after anaesthesia or sedation (Williams), 162 (c)
- Amorous behaviour? Be discreet (Boheimer & Thomas), 797 (c)
- Ampoules, exploding (Williams: Cotterell), 322 (c)
- Anaesthesia and the law *see* Law and anaesthesia,
- Anaesthesia, assessment of training in (Lawler *et al.*), 597 (c)
- Anaesthesia in England: Dr F. P. de Caux, the first user of curare (Wilkinson), 49
- Anaesthesia, patients' desire for information about; Scottish and Canadian attitudes (Lonsdale & Hutchison), 410 (f)
- Anaesthesia, quality of, during spontaneous respiration; a proposed scoring system (Glen), 1081 (c)
- Anaesthesia *see also* General; Regional; Spinal,
- Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Anaesthetic machine check list (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Anaesthetic machine, Engstrom Elsa (Rowbottom, Morton & Chestnut), 158 (c)
- Anaesthetic machine, Ohmeda Excel 410, a critical incident with (McHale: Sim), 150 (c)
- Anaesthetic machine, Penlon AM700, hazard with (Ravalia), 798 (c)
- Anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane, immunological disturbances in (Perić, Vraneš & Marušić), 531
- Anaesthetic rooms, homely, hazards from (James), 76 (c)
- Anaesthetic techniques, paediatric, used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme; role of the teaching hospital (Mulholland & Weir), 777 (f)
- Anaesthetics, first, in the world (Secher), 900 (c)
- Anaesthetics, occupational health and pollution from; seminar report (Halsey), 486
- Anaesthetists and trauma (de Mello & Griffiths), 151 (c)
- Anaesthetist's appearance: impact on the patient's perception of the pre-operative visit (Sanders *et al.*), 1056 (f)
- Anaesthetists, Department of Health and manufacturers, communication between; 'alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Anaesthetists, Department of Health and manufacturers, communication between; are you getting the message? (Weir & Wilson), 845
- Anaesthetists, glove-wearing by (Mills), 237 (c)
- Anaesthetists: implications of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (Carr & Whiteley), 737
- Anaesthetists, junior, research difficulties for (Akhtar), 421 (c)
- Anaesthetists, junior, research difficulties for (Dobb), 1089 (c)

- Anaesthetists, trainee, and the laryngeal mask airway (Russell), 701 (c)
- Anaesthetists, trainee, on a regional training scheme, a survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by; role of the teaching hospital (Mulholland & Weir), 777 (f)
- Analgesia: a double-blind study of speed of onset following intramuscular administration of ketorolac tromethamine in comparison to intramuscular morphine and placebo (Rice *et al.*), 541
- Analgesia, opiate, intravenous; are antireflux valves necessary? (Turner & Murphy), 1064 (f)
- Analgesia, transcutaneous stimulation, and acupuncture in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in major surgery. Clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
- Analgesia *see also* Epidural; Extradural; Intravenous regional; Patient controlled; Postoperative; Spinal; specific agents,
- Analgesic efficacy of controlled-release dihydrocodeine. A comparison of 60, 90 and 120 mg tablets in cold-induced pain (Wotherspoon, Kenny & McArdle), 915
- Analgesic response to extradural morphine is not confirmed by double-blind testing (Jadad *et al.*), 935
- Anaphylactoid reaction, pilo-erection in (Rabey & James), 897 (c)
- Anaphylactoid reaction to Haemaccel. Elohes administration following (Higgins & Mackersie), 162 (c)
- Angina haemorrhagica bullosa causing respiratory obstruction postoperatively (Hosain, Bounds & Stanford), 422 (c)
- Angina, Ludwig's, and tracheal tube obstruction (Chung & Liban), 228 (c)
- Ankle: posterior tibial nerve block; a new approach using the bony landmark of the sustentaculum tali (Wassef), 841
- Antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine. Effect of dose on speed of recovery (Goldhill *et al.*), 496 (f)
- Anticholinergics, pre-operative, and postoperative ventilation (Swinhoe: Leigh), 231 (c)
- Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade (Wildsmith & McClure), 613
- Anticoagulant prophylactic therapy and lumbar regional anaesthesia: is the combination safe? (Wille-Jørgensen, Jørgensen & Rasmussen), 623
- Antiemetic, ginger as; possible side effects due to its thromboxane synthetase activity (Backon), 705 (c)
- Antireflux valves in intravenous opiate analgesia: are they necessary? (Turner & Murphy), 1064 (f)
- Antishock garment, pneumatic, acute renal failure in association with (O'Leary & Park), 326 (c)
- APACHE II and clinical sickness score (Chang: Sinclair & Magee), 988 (c)
- APACHE II compared with Clinical Sickness Score in a District General Hospital Intensive Care Unit (Sinclair *et al.*), 442
- Apgar scores and race (Yama & Marx), 330 (c)
- Apnoea, prolonged, trismus and ketamine (Jahangir & Rahman), 1086 (c)
- Apnoea, suxamethonium, prolonged, in a 6-week-old infant; reversal with fresh frozen plasma (Gill, O'Connell & Scott), 1036
- Apparatus deadspace, variable (Scott & Jones), 1047
- ARDS *see* Adult respiratory distress syndrome,
- Arsenic poisoning, acute, massive (Jolliffe, Budd & Gwilt), 288
- Arterial blood pressure, acoustic monitoring of (Pasch), 898 (c)
- Arterial cannulae manufactured by DLP incorporated (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Arterial cannulation: another complication (Brown), 326 (c)
- Arterial oxygen tension: marked decrease associated with continuous intravenous nifedipine administration (Böhrer *et al.*), 856
- Arterial, radial, cannulation, an unusual complication; extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, hypermetabolism in (Hopkins, Ellis & Halsall), 374
- Ascites, tense, acute renal failure in association with (O'Leary & Park), 326 (c)
- Aspiration and the laryngeal mask airway (Koehli), 419 (c)
- Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway (Riddell: Philpott: Brain: Krapez: Griffin & Hatcher), 418 (c)
- Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway (Pearce & Heath), 592(c)
- Aspiration test in epidural analgesia, the effect of micropore filters on (Charlton & Lawes), 573
- Aspiration *see also* Acid aspiration,
- Aspirin compared with azapropazone for pain relief following dental extractions (Garrioch, Wardall & Fitch), 828
- Assay, whole blood electrolyte, using ChemPro 500; a comparison of assay performance with standard laboratory measurements (Thompson *et al.*), 673
- Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual Report of Council 1989-1990, 243
- Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland, Annual Conference of Linkmen, 1990, 606
- Asystole, non-drug related, associated with anaesthetic induction (Keane, Hennis & Bink-Boelkens), 38
- Asystole, vasovagal, during spinal anaesthesia (McConachie), 281
- Atracurium antagonism with neostigmine; effect of dose on speed of recovery (Goldhill *et al.*), 496 (f)
- Atracurium, cardiovascular changes at antagonism of; effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1 (Suresh *et al.*), 877 (f)
- Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 995 (c)
- Atrial thrombus, septic, a complication of central venous catheterisation (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
- Atropine and neostigmine, combined effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter, comparison with atropine and edrophonium (Heijke, Smith & Key), 628
- Atropine or glycopyrronium?—a dangerous dilemma (Spiers), 151 (c)
- Audit, anaesthetic, district-wide (Verma), 143 (f)
- Audit: peri-operative drug prescribing pattern and manufacturers' guidelines (Kluger *et al.*), 456
- Audit: premedication (Kluger & Owen), 224 (f)
- Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator; implications for anaesthetists (Carr & Whiteley), 737
- Awake intubation: a new technique (McCrick & Pracilio), 661
- Awareness during Caesarean section (Lyons & Macdonald), 62 (f)
- Awareness during Caesarean section (Scott), 693 (c)
- Awareness during Caesarean section (Matthews, Dann & Cartwright: Bogod), 157 (c)
- Awareness, problems of (Cundy), 896 (c)
- Awareness with recall during general anaesthesia, incidence of (Liu *et al.*), 435
- Axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, a comparison of lignocaine with prilocaine in (McCoy & Wilson), 309 (f)
- Axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, a comparison of lignocaine with prilocaine in (Erratum) (McCoy & Wilson), 707
- Ayer's T-piece system, another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of (Kumar), 792 (c)
- Ayre's T-Piece system (Kumar) (Erratum), 1094
- Azapropazone compared with aspirin for pain relief following dental extractions (Garrioch, Wardall & Fitch), 828
- Babytherm 4200 Infant Warmer; risk of electrical fire (Hazard Notice), 1002
- Bain breathing system, modified occlusion tests for (Heath & Marks), 213

- Bain coaxial breathing system, and capnography (Lee), 899 (c)
- Bain coaxial breathing system, higher pressure ventilation and (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Ball-valve effect of a contaminated spinal needle (Bishton & Clark), 233 (c)
- Baxter Edwards Critical Care: Edwards disposable pressure transducer (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Benzodiazepine night sedation, acute tolerance from (Short & Galletly), 929
- Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome, midazolam-induced (Mets, Horsell & Linton), 28
- Bionica MDS 110 PCA ambulatory syringe pump (Hazard Notice), 612
- Blame: it would have been the anaesthetist's fault (Lloyd), 999 (c)
- Bleeding postbronchoscopy (Hodgson & McHugh), 425 (c)
- Blindness, transient, following epidural analgesia (Victory, Hassett & Morrison), 940
- Blood clot obstruction of the upper airway (Ewart & Weston), 598 (c)
- Blood clots, block of epidural needle by (Lim, Teh & Li), 597 (c)
- Blood clots, block of epidural needle by (Hendley), 996 (c)
- Blood, dried, does not affect pulse oximetry (Whirley & Reynolds), 886 (c)
- Blood flow, collateral, to the hand, pulse oximetry compared with Doppler ultrasound for assessment of (Pillow & Herrick), 388
- Blood or fluid warmers? (Presson, Hillier & Haselby), 319 (c)
- Blood patch, epidural, for treatment of subarachnoid fistula in children (Kumar, Maves & Barcellos), 117
- Blood pressure, arterial, acoustic monitoring of (Pasch), 898 (c)
- Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia (Charlton & Apadoo), 898 (c)
- Blood pressure measurement, continuous direct and indirect (Finapres), in the critically ill (Farquhar), 1050
- Blood pressure, paediatric, and anaesthesia (Mather), 381
- Blood pressure, paediatric, and anaesthesia (Warde: Mather), 897 (c)
- Blood pressure recording during carotid endarterectomy (Phillips & Virdee), 697 (c)
- Blood warmers (Nolan & Dow), 318 (c)
- Blood-sampling, intra-arterial, for clotting studies; effects of heparin contamination (Lew, Hutchinson & Lin), 719
- Bolus and infusion administration compared; lumbar epidural diamorphine following thoracic surgery (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Book reviews
- ALDERSON & FROST (EDS): *Spinal cord injuries—anaesthetic and associated care*, 429
- BARSA, JASTREMSKI & SYVERUD (EDS): *Emergency drug therapy*, 805
- BUCHAN & SHARWOOD-SMITH: *Handbook of obstetric anaesthesia*, 805
- CAPON, MILLER & TURNER (EDS): *Trauma, anaesthesia and intensive care*, 805
- COUSSONS, MCKEE & WILLIAMS (EDS): *Manual of medical care of the surgical patient*, 333
- CUCCHIARA & MICHELFELDER (EDS): *Clinical neuroanaesthesia*, 332
- DOBB (ED): *Baillière's clinical anaesthesiology*. Vol. 4, No. 2: *Intensive care: developments and controversies*, 428
- GRAVENSTEIN: *gas monitoring and pulse oximetry*, 430
- GUZMAN, HEDLEY BROWN, BEEN, COOK, WREN & RICHENS: *Manual of cardiorespiratory critical care*, 78
- HEALY (ED): *Baillière's clinical anaesthesiology: international practice and research. Anaesthesia for day case surgery*, 429
- HLADKY: *Pharmacokinetics*, 332
- KLEPPER, SANDERS & ROSEN (EDS): *Ambulatory anaesthesia*, 804
- LIPNICK (ED): *Studies of narcosis: An English translation of Charles Ernest Overton's classic German monograph*, 806
- MORGAN (ED): *Controversies in obstetric anaesthesia, Number One*, 430
- OVASSAPIAN (ED): *Fibreoptic airway endoscopy in anaesthesia and critical care*, 79
- POTTER (ED): *Introduction to intensive care*, 333
- POTTER (ED): *Introduction to intensive care* (Erratum), 707
- TAYLOR, REHDER, HYATT & PARKER: *Clinical respiratory physiology*, 78
- TOBIN (ED): *Problems in respiratory care*, Vol. 3, No. 3: *the respiratory muscles*, 804
- WHITE (ED): *Outpatient anaesthesia*, 428
- Bolus or continuous infusion propofol: a day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Bougie, gum elastic, and difficult tracheal intubation (Cossham), 234 (c)
- 'Bow-ties' in ITU (Bryden & Davies), 164 (c)
- Boyle International Mark II: nudging the emergency oxygen button (Hanafiah & Sellers), 331 (c)
- Boyle vaporizer hazard (Saunders & Keane), 152 (c)
- Brachial artery embolism, acute, following brachial plexus block, resolution of (Blumgart & Ho), 1092 (c)
- Brachial plexus block, resolution of acute brachial embolism following (Blumgart & Ho), 1092 (c)
- Brachial plexus blockade, supraclavicular, in patients with chronic renal failure, plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after (Rice, Pither & Tucker), 354
- Bradycardia, reflex, on elevation of zygoma, and glycopyrronium (Cooper), 991 (c)
- Brain death and hypotension? (Goodman: Leigh), 324 (c)
- Brain laryngeal mask compared with the nasal mask in paediatric dental outpatient anaesthesia (Bailie, Barnett & Fraser), 358
- Breathing system, Bain, and capnography (Lee), 899 (c)
- Breathing system, Bain, and higher pressure ventilation (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Breathing system, Bain, modified Bain occlusion tests for (Heath & Marks), 213
- Breathing system components—Gibeck Humidifiers (Hazard Notice), 612
- Breathing system, Humphrey ADE, and ventilator alarms (Murphy & Rabey), 1000 (c)
- Breathing system, Lack, parallel, single-use; hazard (Jones: Williams), 316 (c)
- Breathing systems, disposable, malfunctioning of (Shorey & Ravishankar: Williams), 592(c)
- Breathing systems: fuel cell type oxygen analysers/monitors (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Breathing systems: guided isoflurane injection in a totally closed circuit (El-Attar), 1059 (f)
- Breathing systems, monitoring probes and sensors used in (Safety Action Bulletin), 337
- Bronchial intubation, accidental, with RAE tubes (Black & Mackersie), 42
- Bronchopleural fistula, computer-controlled anaesthesia in the management of (Donnelly & Webster), 383
- Bronchoscopy, bleeding after (Hodgson & McHugh), 425 (c)
- Bronchoscopy, fibreoptic, diagnostic, using the laryngeal mask (Rowbottom & Morton), 161 (c)
- Bronchoscopy, haemodynamic effects of; comparison of propofol and thiopentone with and without alfentanil pretreatment (Hill *et al.*), 266
- Bronchoscopy *see also* Fibreoptic bronchoscopy,
- Bronchospasm following application of bilateral lower limb tourniquets (Sammut), 509 (c)

- Bubbles may be deceiving (Hedley & Ooi), 895 (c)
- Bupivacaine, 0.75%, and 0.75% ropivacaine, both with adrenaline, a comparison; cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics (Kerkkamp & Gielen), 361
- Bupivacaine, epidural, dilution for labour; a comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl (Noble, Enever & Thomas), 549
- Bupivacaine, epidural infusion of diamorphine with, in labour; comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine (Enever *et al.*), 169
- Bupivacaine, exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of, in a patient with low back pain (Popat, Jadad & Glynn), 859
- Bupivacaine, extradural, comparison of extradural and intravenous diamorphine as a supplement to (Lee *et al.*), 447
- Bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade, alkalisation of (Swann *et al.*), 174
- Bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade, alkalisation of (Erratum) (Swann *et al.*), 707
- Bupivacaine plasma concentrations after supraclavicular brachial plexus blockade in patients with chronic renal failure (Rice, Pither & Tucker), 354
- Bupivacaine serum concentrations following wound infiltration in children undergoing inguinal herniotomy (Mobley *et al.*), 500 (f)
- Bupivacaine temperature: influence on spread of spinal analgesia (Callesen *et al.*), 17
- Bupivacaine, the effect of a priming epidural injection of adrenaline on epidural blockade with (Baranowski, Dean & Pither), 1023
- Bupivacaine/fentanyl mixture compared with fentanyl alone in continuous thoracic epidural for post-thoracotomy pain relief (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
- Buprenorphine, caudal, in children: where should they be nursed? (Striebel & Gottschalk), 899 (c)
- Caesarean section, a 26-gauge pencil-point needle for combined-epidural anaesthesia for (Carrie & Donald), 230 (c)
- Caesarean section and wound infiltration (Notcutt: Trotter & Fell), 999 (c)
- Caesarean section, awareness during (Lyons & Macdonald), 62 (f)
- Caesarean section, awareness during (Scott), 693 (c)
- Caesarean section, awareness during (Matthews, Dann & Cartwright: Bogod), 157 (c)
- Caesarean section, diamorphine analgesia after; comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens (Smith *et al.*), 970 (f)
- Caesarean section, dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for (Taylor & Tunstall), 314 (c)
- Caesarean section, dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for (Ma & Daley), 892 (c)
- Caesarean section, elective, comparison of epidural diamorphine and intramuscular morphine after, with computerised continuous pulse oximetry (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Caesarean section, elective, under epidural analgesia, the effect of prophylactic fentanyl on shivering in (Liu & Luxton), 344
- Caesarean section, gastric emptying following, and the effect of epidural fentanyl (Geddes, Thorburn & Logan), 1016
- Caesarean section in undiagnosed Eisenmenger's syndrome. Report of a patient with a fatal outcome (Gilman), 371
- Caesarean section, lower segment, wound infiltration of local anaesthetic after (Trotter *et al.*), 404 (f)
- Caesarean section: plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus (Gregory & Davidson), 716
- Caesarean section, propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia at; comparison with thiopentone/enflurane (Yau *et al.*), 20
- Caesarean section: regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 11
- Caesarean section: serious complications with dextran-70 despite haptan prophylaxis (Berg, Fasting & Sellevold), 1033
- Caesarean section, Sprotte needle for (Ackerman *et al.*: Cesarini *et al.*), 230 (c)
- Caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia; spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita (Rodney, Callander & Harmer), 648
- Cannula deadspace, suxamethonium in; a danger (Wilson & Mayor), 599 (c)
- Cannula, intramuscular, indwelling, for postoperative analgesia (Teillol-Foo), 897 (c)
- Cannula, minitracheostomy, inserted by the Seldinger technique, inadvertent submucosal penetration with (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
- Cannulae, arterial, manufactured by DLP incorporated (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Cannulae, intravenous, colour coding (Mathias), 72 (c)
- Cannulation, arterial: another complication (Brown), 326 (c)
- Cannulation, central venous; a complication (Morton & Dearden: Wilkinson), 601 (c)
- Cannulation, central venous, potential hazard of (Michel & Ryder), 156 (c)
- Cannulation, intravenous, training; assessment (Wilson), 578 (f)
- Cannulation, radial artery; an unusual complication, extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Cannulation, venous, a randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of; topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Capnography and sticking valves in the circle system (Rosewarne), 599 (c)
- Capnography and the Bain coaxial breathing system (Lee), 899 (c)
- Carbon dioxide detector device, Fenem (Brimacombe), 77 (c)
- Carbon dioxide detectors, disposable (Muir *et al.*: Wilkinson *et al.*: O'Flaherty & Adams), 323 (c)
- Carbon dioxide, tidal, monitoring in spontaneously breathing patients using a mainstream analysing monitor (Marks), 154 (c)
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, ventilation for; the use of the Penlon Nuffield 200 in a monoplace hyperbaric oxygen chamber (Lewis *et al.*), 767
- Cardiac anaesthesia in a patient with myotonic dystrophy (Tanaka & Tanaka), 462
- Cardiac arrest following intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin E₂ (Popat, Suppiah & White), 236 (c)
- Cardiac arrhythmias during rigid oesophagoscopy (Hutton & Danks), 1087 (c)
- Cardiac Records Model CR2006 Defibrillator (Hazard Notice), 337
- Cardiac surgery, a comparison of patient rewarming devices after (Imrie, Ward & Hall), 44
- Cardiac surgery, premedication; comparison of midazolam and droperidol with papaveretum and hyoscine (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following (Keeler, Shah & Hansbro), 925
- Cardiopulmonary bypass: postoperative pulse oximetry (Withington), 517 (c)
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, single operator, in ambulances; which ventilation device? (Greenslade), 391
- Cardiorespiratory changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, examination of; comparison of monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation, arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram (Murray *et al.*), 181
- Cardiorespiratory changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (Edmondson, Eltringham & Gear), 1090 (c)
- Cardiorespiratory effects during gastrointestinal endoscopy (Block, Jankowski & Colvin), 698 (c)
- Cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium. Effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1 (Suresh *et al.*), 877 (f)
- Cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics. Comparison of 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.75% ropivacaine, both with adrenaline (Kerkkamp & Gielen), 361

- Cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics (Ogilvy), 990 (c)
- Cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine. Partial attenuation of the pressor response to intubation by clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 634
- Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation (Smith & Grewal), 683 (f)
- Cardiovascular monitoring, son with lumière for (Gilston), 420
- Cardioverter-defibrillator, implantable, automatic; implications for anaesthetists (Carr & Whiteley), 737
- Carotid endarterectomy, blood pressure recording during (Phillips & Virdee), 697 (c)
- Cataract surgery anaesthesia (Goold), 518
- Cataract surgery anaesthesia – time for change (Strunin & Lewis; Vafidis, Barker & Hall; Rubin; Khalil; Stillman & Murad), 148 (c)
- Cataract surgery, plasma catecholamine response to; comparison between general and local anaesthesia (Barker *et al.*), 642
- Catecholamine, plasma, response in cataract surgery: a comparison between general and local anaesthesia (Barker *et al.*), 642
- Catheter, 32-gauge, used in incremental spinal anaesthesia (Kestin & Goodman), 93
- Catheter adaptors (Wendell), 896 (c)
- Catheter entrapment, pulmonary artery (Lanigan & Cornwell), 600 (c)
- Catheter, epidural, a technique to avoid dural puncture by (Hughes & Oldroyd), 802 (c)
- Catheter, epidural, duplicate markings on (Yau, Ewart & Oh; Berent & Otto), 795 (c)
- Catheter, interpleural; a modified technique for insertion (Marsh & McDonald), 889 (c)
- Catheter mount, blocked; obstructed ventilation (Dunne & Balson), 1093 (c)
- Catheter mounts, Superset, faulty (Hannington-Kiff), 671
- Catheter, spinal, 32-gauge, problems with (McCoy & Furness), 423 (c)
- Catheter, spinal, technique in femoro-popliteal graft surgery; clinical evaluation (Morrison, McClure & Wildsmith), 576 (f)
- Catheter, triple lumen, hazard with (Walder & Tyler; Wilkinson), 1091 (c)
- Catheterisation, central venous; septic atrial thrombus complication (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
- Catheterisation, epidural (Ambesh *et al.*), 74 (c)
- Catheters: Contiplex (Braun) Katheterset (Fritz & Bradshaw; Otto), 603 (c)
- Catheters, conventional, disposable, compared with a multiple-use closed system device; environmental contamination during tracheal suction (Cobley, Atkins & Jones), 957
- Catheters, spinal, 32-gauge, through 26-gauge needles (Denny; Nagle, McQuay & Glynn), 599 (c)
- Catheters *see also* Central venous catheters,
- Caudal anaesthesia for Saethre-Chotzen syndrome, inadvertent dural puncture during (Wrigley), 705 (c)
- Caudal block, need for special needle for (Mansour), 996 (c)
- Caudal buprenorphine in children: where should they be nursed? (Striebel & Gottschalk), 899 (c)
- Central nerve blockade and anticoagulant drugs (Wildsmith & McClure), 613
- Central venous cannulation: a complication (Morton & Dearden; Wilkinson), 601 (c)
- Central venous cannulation, potential hazard of (Michel & Ryder), 156 (c)
- Central venous catheterisation complication: septic atrial thrombus (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
- Cerebrotrac 2500 for continuous monitoring of cerebral function in the intensive care unit: an assessment (Shearer, O'Sullivan & Hunter), 750
- CHARGE Association, incidence and management of airway problems in (Stack & Wyse), 582 (f)
- Check list for anaesthetic machines (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block with local anaesthetic and steroids (Thomson, Lomax & Collett), 563
- ChemPro 500, whole blood electrolyte assay using; comparison of assay performance with standard laboratory instruments (Thompson *et al.*), 673
- Chickenpox pneumonia, its complications and management. A report of three cases, including the use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Clark *et al.*), 376
- Chickenpox pneumonia: NAB before IPPV? (Jankowski & Petros), 993 (c)
- Child with acute intermittent porphyria, safe use of propofol in (Christian), 423 (c)
- Child, young: trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by laryngeal mask airway (Marjot), 589 (c)
- Child, young: unexpected position of the laryngeal mask airway (Molloy), 592 (c)
- Children: an assessment of the oesophageal detector device with uncuffed tubes (Wee & Walker), 869
- Children, caudal buprenorphine in; where should they be nursed? (Striebel & Gottschalk), 899 (c)
- Children, epidural blood patch for treatment of subarachnoid fistula in (Kumar, Maves & Barcellos), 117
- Children exposed to daily isoflurane for several weeks, a prospective study of liver function in (Jones *et al.*), 686 (f)
- Children: haemodynamic effects of propofol (Short & Aun), 783 (f)
- Children, hyoscine derivative in; but was it hyoscine? (Ruprecht), 514 (c)
- Children: identification of the epidural space; application of a micro-drip infusion set (Yamashita & Tsuji), 872
- Children, insertion of laryngeal mask airway in (McNicol), 330 (c)
- Children, intra-operative airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in (Sethi, Chawla & Bhattacharya), 1084 (c)
- Children, isoflurane anaesthesia in (Black), 1087 (c)
- Children: laryngeal mask airway insertion technique (Chow, Lewis & Jones), 590 (c)
- Children: the laryngeal mask airway; fiberoptic assessment of positioning (Rowbottom, Simpson & Grubb), 489 (f)
- Children, topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in; a randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Children, trimeprazine premedication in (Zorab), 1088 (c)
- Children undergoing inguinal herniotomy, serum bupivacaine concentrations following wound infiltration in (Mobley *et al.*), 500 (f)
- Children: yet another use for the laryngeal mask airway (Walker & Murrell), 591 (c)
- Children's fingers and spurious pulse oximetry (Serpell), 702 (c)
- Cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, anaesthesia for (Stanton; Greville & Clements), 317 (c)
- Cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, anaesthesia for (Parris & Lee), 997 (c)
- Cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, laser, other implications of (Joshi, Mahoney & Soni), 318 (c)
- Cholecystectomy, laser, laparoscopic, pulmonary air embolism during (Greville *et al.*), 113
- Choreoathetoid reaction, acute, to propofol (Borgeat & Wilder-Smith), 797 (c)
- Circle system, capnography and sticking valves in (Rosewarne), 599 (c)
- Circulation, extracorporeal, in the management of massive propranolol overdose (McVey & Corke), 744
- Circulation, forearm; the effect of intravenous clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 1013
- Clinical research, consent to (Kaul & Cork; Whirley *et al.*), 885 (c)
- Clinical sickness score and APACHE II (Chang; Sinclair & Magee), 988 (c)
- Clinical Sickness Score compared with APACHE II in a District General Hospital Intensive Care Unit (Sinclair *et al.*), 442

- Clonidine, intravenous, cardiovascular effects of; partial attenuation of the pressor response to intubation by clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 634
- Clonidine, intravenous; effect on the forearm circulation (Carabine *et al.*), 1013
- Clonidine, intravenous: effects on ventilation (Ooi, Pattison & Feldman), 632
- Clonidine—a horse or an ass (Feldman & Ooi), 1003
- Closed mitral commissurotomy, end-tidal CO₂ monitoring in mitral stenosis patients undergoing (Puri, Venkatramen & Singh), 494 (f)
- Clotting studies, intra-arterial blood sampling for; effects of heparin contamination (Lew, Hutchinson & Lin), 719
- Coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in pre-eclampsia (Barker & Callander), 64 (f)
- Coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in pre-eclampsia (Trotter *et al.*), 596 (c)
- Coaxial technique for facilitating one-lung ventilation (Conacher), 400
- Co-axial technique for facilitating one-lung ventilation (Fortuna), 1094 (c)
- CO₂ end-tidal monitoring in mitral stenosis patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy (Puri, Venkatramen & Singh), 494 (f)
- Coeliac plexus block, paraplegia following (van Dongen & Crul), 862
- Colour coding, intravenous cannulae (Mathias), 72 (c)
- Communication between Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists. 'Alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Communication between Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists. Are you getting the message? (Weir & Wilson), 845
- Compatibility, false, in equipment (Davies), 991 (c)
- Complication, avoidable; extradural vein puncture (Mannion, Walker & Clayton), 585 (f)
- Complication, avoidable; extradural vein puncture (Hendley), 1092 (c)
- Complication: central venous cannulation (Morton & Dearden: Wilkinson), 601 (c)
- Complication of a flexible tracheostomy tube during laryngectomy (Ezri *et al.*), 328 (c)
- Complication of arterial cannulation (Brown), 326 (c)
- Complication of central venous catheterisation: septic atrial thrombus (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
- Complication of general anaesthesia: traumatic pneumocephalus following head injury (Finch & Morgan), 385
- Complication of tracheal intubation: cuff failure (Williamson & Gorven), 593(c)
- Complication, serious, of minitracheotomy (McEwan, Francis & Clarke), 1041
- Complication, unusual, of radial artery cannulation; extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Complication, unusual, with the laryngeal mask airway (Miller & Bickler), 659
- Complications after 2153 consecutive operations; the first 24 hours after surgery (Gamil & Fanning), 712
- Complications, life-threatening, during anaesthesia in a patient with a ventriculo-atrial shunt and pulmonary hypertension (Butler, Wheeler & Spargo) (Erratum), 241
- Complications of chickenpox pneumonia; report of three cases, including the use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Clark *et al.*), 376
- Complications of inhalational anaesthesia in 16995 patients; a cross-sectional study (Lew, Spence & Elton), 810
- Complications, serious, with dextran-70 despite heparin prophylaxis. Is it best avoided prior to delivery? (Berg, Fasting & Sellevold), 1033
- Computer-controlled anaesthesia in the management of bronchopleural fistula (Donnelly & Webster), 383
- Computer-controlled propofol infusion; general anaesthesia and undrained pneumothorax (Crofts & Hutchison), 192
- Computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry; comparison of epidural diamorphine and intramuscular morphine after Caesarean section (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Computerised axial tomography of the trachea. A useful investigation when a retrosternal goitre causes symptomatic tracheal compression (Barker, Mason & Thorpe), 195
- Computerised infusion system used in intravenous propofol anaesthesia (Kenny & White), 156 (c)
- Concentration: effect on pain on intradermal injection with lignocaine (Criswell), 691 (f)
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, timing of surgery in; low mortality after pre-operative stabilisation (Charlton, Bruce & Davenport), 820
- Congenital heart disease, anaesthesia for adults with (Jones & Scott), 698 (c)
- Consent to clinical research (Kaul & Cork: Whirley *et al.*), 885 (c)
- Contaminated spinal needle, ball-valve effect of (Bishton & Clark), 233 (c)
- Contamination, environmental, during tracheal suction. A comparison of disposable conventional catheters with a multiple-use closed system device (Cobley, Atkins & Jones), 957
- Contamination of piped oxygen supplies (Shaw, Graham & Snowdon), 887 (c)
- Continuous direct and indirect blood pressure (Finapres) in the critically ill (Farquhar), 1050
- Continuous infusion or bolus propofol: a day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Continuous intravenous nifedipine administration, marked decrease in arterial oxygen tension associated with (Böhrer *et al.*), 856
- Continuous positive airway pressure *see* CPAP
- Continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
- Contiplex (Braun) Katheterset (Fritz & Bradshaw: Otto), 603 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, impairment of ventricular diastolic function during (Muralidhar), 504 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, laryngeal mask airway for (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 234 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, laryngeal mask airway for (Foster & Clowes), 701 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, laryngeal mask airway for (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 1083 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, thoracic epidural analgesia in a patient with pheochromocytoma undergoing (Liem, Moll & Booi), 654
- Cost implications of low-flow anaesthesia (Cotter *et al.*), 1009
- Cost of intensive care (Ryan), 990 (c)
- Cost of intensive therapy. A description of methodology and initial results (Ridley, Biggam & Stone), 523
- Cost of propofol infusion in neurosurgery (Aitken & Farling), 329 (c)
- Cost savings in oxygen concentrators for developing countries; a study based on Papua New Guinea (Dobson), 217 (f)
- Cough effectiveness and regional anaesthesia; a study in patients undergoing Caesarean section (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 11
- Cough effectiveness and regional anaesthesia (Conn, Moffat & Duckworth: Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 504 (c)
- Cough effectiveness and regional anaesthesia (Gamil), 790 (c)
- CPAP, nasal, haemodynamic effects of treatment with; postoperative obstructive sleep apnoea (Reeder *et al.*), 849
- CPAP ventilation, use of the Inspiron nebuliser during (Hardwick, Dickson & Clutton-Brock), 664
- Cricoid pressure and oesophageal rupture (Notcutt), 424 (c)
- Cricoid pressure and the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe), 986 (c)
- Cricoid pressure, bimanual; another version (Williamson), 510 (c)
- Cricoid pressure in the sniffing position (Baxter), 327 (c)

- Cricoid pressure, rupture of the oesophagus during (Ralph & Wareham), 40
- Critical care unit: role in an epidemic (Kumar *et al.*), 57 (f)
- Cuff, blood pressure; changeover in paediatric anaesthesia (Charlton & Apadoo), 898 (c)
- Cuff failure—a complication of tracheal intubation (Williamson & Gorven), 593(c)
- Curare for anaesthesia in England: Dr F. P. de Caux, the first user (Wilkinson), 49
- Curare, sensitivity to, in patients with upper and lower motor neurone dysfunction (Fiacchino *et al.*), 980 (f)
- Cyclopropane and Datex Capnomac (Herlevi & Paloheimo), 893 (c)
- Cyclopropane and the Datex Capnomac. Effect of cyclopropane on the single wavelength infrared measurement of volatile anaesthetic agents (Mason & Lloyd-Thomas), 398
- Cylinders, incorrectly filled (Menon & Lett), 155 (c)
- Dantrolene: a potential role; fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis (Parr & Willatts), 557
- Datex Capnomac and cyclopropane (Herlevi & Paloheimo), 893 (c)
- Datex Capnomac: effect of cyclopropane on the single wavelength infrared measurement of volatile anaesthetic agents (Mason & Lloyd-Thomas), 398
- Day care dental treatment for mentally retarded adults; use of oral ketamine (Petros), 646
- Day case laparoscopy: a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac (Edwards *et al.*), 1077 (f)
- Day case patients: desflurane compared with propofol in induction and recovery (Wrigley *et al.*), 615
- Day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy: bolus or continuous infusion propofol (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Day surgery, oral fluids prior to; the effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
- de Caux, F. P. — the first user of curare for anaesthesia in England (Wilkinson), 49
- de Caux, Francis Percival (1892–1965). An anaesthetist at odds with social convention and the law (Wilkinson), 300
- Deadspace, apparatus, variable (Scott & Jones), 1047
- Defibrillator, Cardiac Records Model CR2006 (Hazard Notice), 337
- Defibrillator/Monitor, Hewlett-Packard (Safety Action Bulletin), 1002
- Delivery: serious complications with dextran-70 despite hapten prophylaxis (Berg, Fasting & Sellevold), 1033
- Dental chair anaesthesia and laryngeal masks (Noble & Wooller), 591(c)
- Dental day care treatment for mentally retarded adults; use of oral ketamine (Petros), 646
- Dental extractions, a comparison of azaapropazone and aspirin for pain relief following (Garrioch, Wardall & Fitch), 828
- Dental extractions: comparison of high and low doses of suxamethonium (Stewart, Hopkins & Dean), 833
- Dental paediatric outpatient anaesthesia; comparison of Brain laryngeal mask with the nasal mask (Bailie, Barnett & Fraser), 358
- Dental surgery: comparison of two techniques for sedation (Church *et al.*), 780 (f)
- Dental trauma during Entonox inhalation via mouthpiece (Volney & Callander), 892 (c)
- Dentures: is the pre-operative removal necessary? (Cobley & Dunne), 596 (c)
- Dentures, pre-operative removal of (Thomas), 1094 (c)
- Dentures, pre-operative removal of (Thompson: Harrison & Horton: Brighthouse: Nunn), 992 (c)
- Dentures: routine removal during pre-operative preparation contributes to pre-operative distress (Cobley, Dunne & Sanders), 1019
- Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists, communication between; 'alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists, communication between; are you getting the message? (Weir & Wilson), 845
- Desflurane: induction and recovery characteristics in day case patients; comparison with propofol (Wrigley *et al.*), 615
- Developing countries, oxygen concentrators offer cost savings for; a study based on Papua New Guinea (Dobson), 217 (f)
- Dextran-70: serious complications despite hapten prophylaxis. Is it best avoided prior to delivery? (Berg, Fasting & Sellevold), 1033
- Diabetes mellitus: peri-operative management (Mantha & Rao), 900 (c)
- Diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section. Comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens (Smith *et al.*), 970 (f)
- Diamorphine compared with morphine. A comparison of dose requirements and side-effects after hip surgery (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
- Diamorphine, epidural, compared with intramuscular morphine after Caesarean section, with computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Diamorphine, epidural; effects on the somatosensory evoked potential to posterior tibial nerve stimulation (Loughnan *et al.*), 912
- Diamorphine, epidural, for the obstetric patient (McGrady & Davis: Stevens), 787 (c)
- Diamorphine epidural infusion, myoclonic spasms after (Jayawardena & Hill), 473
- Diamorphine, epidural, lumbar, following thoracic surgery. A comparison of infusion and bolus administration (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Diamorphine, extradural and intravenous, a comparison, as a supplement to extradural bupivacaine (Lee *et al.*), 447
- Diamorphine with bupivacaine, epidural infusion of, in labour; comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine (Enever *et al.*), 169
- Diastolic function, ventricular; impairment during coronary artery bypass grafting (Muralidhar), 504 (c)
- Diclofenac and postoperative pain; day case laparoscopy (Edwards *et al.*), 1077 (f)
- Diclofenac injections, continued problems with (Ali & Mathias), 1089 (c)
- Diethyl ether and ethyl chloride for assessing the extent of epidural blockade (Lindsay), 596 (c)
- Diethyl ether evaporation: explosion and fire hazard (Hazard Notice), 1002
- Difficult intubation *see* Intubation,
- Dihydrocodeine, controlled-release, analgesic efficacy in cold-induced pain (Wotherspoon, Kenny & McArdle), 915
- Dilatation of hand veins (Kalmanovitch), 517 (c)
- Dilation of hand veins, effect of glyceryl trinitrate and ice on (Williams & Hecker), 14
- District General Hospital Intensive Care Unit: APACHE II compared with Clinical Sickness Score (Sinclair *et al.*), 442
- DLP incorporated: arterial cannulae (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Doctor technicians, the interpretation of results by (Heining) (Erratum), 241
- Dogs, propofol and excitatory sequelae in (Davies & Hall), 797 (c)
- Dopamine compared with doxepamine in prevention of renal impairment in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation (Gray, Bodenham & Park), 638
- Dopexamine compared with dopamine in prevention of renal impairment in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation (Gray, Bodenham & Park), 638
- Doppler ultrasound compared with pulse oximetry for assessment of collateral blood flow to the hand (Pillow & Herrick), 388
- Dosage: comparison of high and low doses of suxamethonium (Stewart, Hopkins & Dean), 833
- Dosage: diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section; comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens (Smith *et al.*), 970 (f)

- Dosage: effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1; cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium (Suresh *et al.*), 877 (f)
- Dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Taylor & Tunstall), 314 (c)
- Dosage of phenylephrine in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Ma & Daley), 892 (c)
- Dose, induction, of propofol; influencing factors (McCleane, Fogarty & Watters), 59 (f)
- Dose, induction, of propofol; influencing factors (McLauchlan, Spiers & Peacock; McCleane, 513 (c)
- Dose regimen compared with protamine titration method for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass (Keeler, Shah & Hansbro), 925
- Dose requirements in hip surgery; morphine compared with diamorphine (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
- Dose-response relationship and time course of action of Org 9426. A new muscle relaxant of intermediate duration evaluated under various anaesthetic techniques (Lambalk *et al.*), 907
- Down's adjustable flow generator, modification of (Fisher), 424 (c)
- Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease; anaesthesia by ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion (Riley & McBride), 122
- Doxapram after general anaesthesia. Its role in stopping shivering during recovery (Sarma & Fry), 460
- Doxapram after general anaesthesia. Its role in stopping shivering during recovery (Gautier), 1092 (c)
- Dr F. P. de Caux – the first user of curare for anaesthesia in England (Wilkinson), 49
- Drawover anaesthesia in the young adult. Minimum requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus (Tighe *et al.*), 52 (f)
- Drawover anaesthesia in the young adult. Minimum requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus (Tighe *et al.*) (Erratum), 338
- Dressing, epidural, misdiagnosis caused by (Berry & Patrick), 425 (c)
- Droperidol-midazolam premedication for cardiac surgery. A comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Drug potency and temperature (Northwood), 995 (c)
- Drug prescribing pattern, peri-operative, and manufacturers' guidelines; an audit (Kluger *et al.*), 456
- Dural puncture and depth of extradural space (Sutton & Linter), 97
- Dural puncture by the epidural catheter: an avoidance technique (Hughes & Oldroyd), 802 (c)
- Dural puncture, deliberate, with a Tuohy needle; depth measurements (Hollway & Telford), 722
- Dural puncture, deliberate, with a Tuohy needle; pressure measurements (Telford & Hollway), 725
- Dural puncture, headache after; a personal view (Magides), 694 (c)
- Dural puncture, inadvertent, during caudal anaesthesia for Saethre-Chotzen syndrome (Wrigley), 705 (c)
- Dural puncture, spinal needles and flow (Lyons: Toomey), 236 (c)
- Dye placed in the pharynx, a barrier to; airway protection by the laryngeal mask (John, Hill & Hughes), 366
- Dyes and potential errors in pulse oximetry (Ralston, Webb & Runciman), 291
- Dysaemoglobins and potential errors in pulse oximetry (Ralston, Webb & Runciman), 291
- Dystrophia myotonica *see* Myotonic dystrophy,
- Ear pulse oximeter probes (Clayton *et al.*), 260
- Earache, severe, following nitrous oxide anaesthesia (Dingley), 896 (c)
- Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome, epidural analgesia in; effects on respiratory function (Sakura *et al.*), 560
- Editorials
- 'Alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade (Wildsmith & McClure), 613
- Clonidine—a horse or an ass (Feldman & Ooi), 1003
- Ethics in publishing (Smith *et al.*), 255
- Getting there (Morgan), 709
- Postoperative pain relief—time to take our heads out of the sand? (Harmer), 167
- Purchasing equipment (Lumley & Zideman), 433
- Ropivacaine (Reynolds), 339
- Supplementary oxygen—potential for disaster (Newton), 905
- The future development of chronic pain relief (Diamond), 83
- The pill, HRT and postoperative thromboembolism: cause for concern? (Whitehead & Whitehead), 521
- Tributes and tribulations (Morgan), 1
- Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effects of propofol: a comparison with etomidate and thiopentone (Gauss, Heinrich & Wilder-Smith), 99
- Edrophonium and atropine, combined effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter; comparison with atropine and neostigmine (Heijke, Smith & Key), 628
- Edwards disposable pressure transducer, manufactured by Baxter Edwards Critical Care (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Eisenmenger's syndrome, undiagnosed, and Caesarean section; report of a patient with a fatal outcome (Gilman), 371
- Elderly patients, a comparison of different pre-oxygenation techniques in (McCarthy *et al.*), 824
- Elderly patients, pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in (Kent & Hunter), 271
- Electroconvulsive therapy, atrial fibrillation after (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 995 (c)
- Electrolyte assay, whole blood, using ChemPro 500; comparison of assay performance with standard laboratory instruments (Thompson *et al.*), 673
- Elohes administration following an anaphylactoid reaction to Haemaccel (Higgins & Mackersie), 162 (c)
- Embolism, air, pulmonary, during laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy (Greville *et al.*), 113
- Embolism, brachial artery, acute, following brachial plexus block, resolution of (Blumgart & Ho), 1092 (c)
- Embolism, guide wire (Barker), 595 (c)
- Emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
- Emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
- Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy (Morrison & Jago), 33
- EMLA and glyceryl trinitrate, topical, in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Emphysema, obstructive, an unusual cause of (Buist), 283
- Endoscopy, gastrointestinal, cardiorespiratory effects during (Block, Jankowski & Colvin), 698 (c)
- Endoscopy, upper gastrointestinal, cardiorespiratory changes during (Edmondson, Eltringham & Gear), 1090 (c)
- Endoscopy, upper gastrointestinal, examination of cardiorespiratory changes during; comparison of monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation, arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram (Murray *et al.*), 181
- End-tidal CO₂ monitoring in mitral stenosis patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy (Puri, Venkatraman & Singh), 494 (f)

- Enflurane/thiopentone compared with propofol for induction and maintenance at Caesarean section (Yau *et al.*), 20
- Engstrom Elsa anaesthetic machine (Rowbottom, Morton & Chestnut), 158 (c)
- Enoximone: prolonged action in renal failure (Burns & Park), 864
- Etonox inhalation via mouthpiece, dental trauma during (Volney & Callander), 892 (c)
- Epidemic, the role of a critical care unit in (Kumar *et al.*), 57 (f)
- Epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section; spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita (Rodney, Callander & Harmer), 648
- Epidural analgesia and hypotension (O'Keeffe), 163 (c)
- Epidural analgesia, coagulation screening before, in pre-eclampsia (Trotter *et al.*), 596 (c)
- Epidural analgesia in Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome. effects on respiratory function (Sakura *et al.*), 560
- Epidural analgesia in pre-eclampsia, coagulation screening before (Barker & Callander), 64 (f)
- Epidural analgesia, the effect of micropore filters on the aspiration test in (Charlton & Lawes), 573
- Epidural analgesia, the effect of prophylactic fentanyl on shivering in elective Caesarean section under (Liu & Luxton), 344
- Epidural analgesia, thoracic, in a patient with bilateral phaeochromocytoma undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (Liem, Moll & Booi), 654
- Epidural analgesia, transient blindness following (Victory, Hassett & Morrison), 940
- Epidural and intramuscular administration compared for four dose regimens; diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section (Smith *et al.*), 970 (f)
- Epidural and intravenous routes compared in patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl (Welchew & Breen), 438
- Epidural blockade, ethyl chloride and diethyl ether for assessing the extent of (Lindsay), 596 (c)
- Epidural blockade, exaggerated, resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with low back pain (Popat, Jadad & Glynn), 859
- Epidural blockade with bupivacaine, the effect of a priming epidural injection of adrenaline on (Baranowski, Dean & Pither), 1023
- Epidural blood patch for treatment of subarachnoid fistula in children (Kumar, Maves & Barcellos), 117
- Epidural bupivacaine dilution for labour. a comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl (Noble, Enever & Thomas), 549
- Epidural catheter, a technique to avoid dural puncture by (Hughes & Oldroyd), 802 (c)
- Epidural catheter, duplicate markings on (Yau, Ewart & Oh: Berent & Otto), 795 (c)
- Epidural catheterisation (Ambesh *et al.*), 74 (c)
- Epidural diamorphine and intramuscular morphine after Caesarean section, comparison of, with computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Epidural diamorphine: effects on the somatosensory evoked potential to posterior tibial nerve stimulation (Loughnan *et al.*), 912
- Epidural diamorphine for the obstetric patient (McGrady & Davis: Stevens), 787 (c)
- Epidural diamorphine infusion, myoclonic spasms after (Jayawardena & Hill), 473
- Epidural dressing, misdiagnosis caused by (Berry & Patrick), 425 (c)
- Epidural fentanyl: effect on gastric emptying following Caesarean section (Geddes, Thorburn & Logan), 1016
- Epidural fentanyl, on demand (Kluger & Owen: Ali, Digger & Perks: Welchew: Welchew), 983 (c)
- Epidural fentanyl, thoracic, continuous, for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
- Epidural fentanyl, thoracic versus lumbar, a randomised, double-blind comparison; pain following thoracotomy (Coe *et al.*), 918
- Epidural infusion of diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour. A comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine (Enever *et al.*), 169
- Epidural local anaesthetics, cardiovascular effects; comparison of 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.75% ropivacaine, both with adrenaline (Kerkkamp & Gielen), 361
- Epidural local anaesthetics, cardiovascular effects of (Ogilvy), 990 (c)
- Epidural lumbar diamorphine following thoracic surgery. A comparison of infusion and bolus administration (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Epidural needle block by blood clots (Lim, Teh & Li), 597 (c)
- Epidural needle block by blood clots (Hendley), 996 (c)
- Epidural needle, Portex, faulty (Cozanitis: Green), 516 (c)
- Epidural space, a new way to measure the width of (Eldor & Guedj), 162 (c)
- Epidural space, accidental injection of ether into (Mappes & Schaer), 124
- Epidural space identification in children. The application of a micro-drip infusion set (Yamashita & Tsuji), 872
- Epidural vein trauma; a retrospective analysis (Skidmore), 516 (c)
- Epidurals, lumbar, pressure generated during insertion of (Hayes: Peters: Langton & Meiklejohn), 506 (c)
- Equipment: does complicated mean better? (Gilston), 515 (c)
- Equipment: false compatibility (Davies), 991 (c)
- Equipment purchasing (Lumley & Zideman), 433
- Erection, persistent, and general anaesthesia (Hosie & Todd), 76 (c)
- Errata, 241, 338, 707, 1094
- Esmolol in infundibular spasm (Dhir & Dhir), 998 (c)
- Esmolol treatment of intra-operative tachycardia due to surgical stimulation (Whirley-Diaz *et al.*), 220 (f)
- Ethanol 1% tag solution used in monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral prostatectomy (Hultén *et al.*), 349
- Ether: accidental injection into the epidural space (Mappes & Schaer), 124
- Ethics in publishing (Smith *et al.*), 255
- Ethyl chloride and diethyl ether for assessing the extent of epidural blockade (Lindsay), 596 (c)
- Etomidate and thiopentone compared with propofol in echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effects (Gauss, Heinrich & Wilder-Smith), 99
- Etomidate plasma levels in mother and fetus (Gregory & Davidson), 716
- Eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics *see* EMLA,
- Excel 410 machine fault (Lohmann: Sim), 695 (c)
- Extensometer, better (Brimacombe & Macfie), 1088 (c)
- Extensometer: potential applications in anaesthesia and intensive care (Brimacombe, MacFie & McCrirrick), 756
- Extracorporeal circulation in the management of massive propranolol overdose (McVey & Corke), 744
- Extracorporeal membrane gas exchange in severe, acute respiratory failure, life-saving use of (Fisher *et al.*), 866
- Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: use in chickenpox pneumonia (Clark *et al.*), 376
- Extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm: an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Extradural analgesia and previous spinal surgery. A radiological appraisal (Calleja), 946
- Extradural and intravenous diamorphine compared, as a supplement to extradural bupivacaine (Lee *et al.*), 447
- Extradural bupivacaine, comparison of extradural and intravenous diamorphine as a supplement to (Lee *et al.*), 447

- Extradural morphine, double-blind testing fails to confirm analgesic response to (Jadad *et al.*), 935
 Extradural space depth and dural puncture (Sutton & Linter), 97
 Extradural vein puncture—an avoidable complication (Mannion, Walker & Clayton), 585 (f)
 Extradural vein puncture—an avoidable complication (Hendley), 1092 (c)
 Eye surgery, local anaesthesia for (Khalil), 232 (c)
 Eyes: accidental intra-ocular vecuronium (Parke & Smith), 796 (c)
 Eyes *see also* Intraocular pressure; ophthalmic; Visual
- Famotidine vs. ranitidine; acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients (Villa *et al.*), 967 (f)
 Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis. a potential role for dantrolene treatment (Parr & Willatts), 557
 Faulty Portex epidural needle (Cozanitis: Green), 516 (c)
 Femoro-popliteal graft surgery, clinical evaluation of a spinal catheter technique (Morrison, McClure & Wildsmith), 576 (f)
 Femur, postoperative analgesia after triple nerve block for fractured neck of (Hood, Edbrooke & Gerrish), 138 (f)
 Femur, three in one block for fractured neck of (Jones), 517 (c)
 Fenem carbon dioxide detectors, disposable (Muir *et al.*: Wilkinson *et al.*: O'Flaherty & Adams), 323 (c)
 Fenem CO₂ detector device (Brimacombe), 77 (c)
 Fentanyl anaesthesia, moderate-dose, in comparison with acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia in major surgery.
 Clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
 Fentanyl and bupivacaine, comparison with epidural infusion of diamorphine with bupivacaine, in labour (Enever *et al.*), 169
 Fentanyl and midazolam, anaesthetist-administered, compared with patient-controlled propofol: intra-operative patient-controlled sedation (Osborne *et al.*), 553
 Fentanyl, epidural; effect on gastric emptying following Caesarean section (Geddes, Thorburn & Logan), 1016
 Fentanyl, epidural, on demand (Kluger & Owen: Ali, Digger & Perks: Welchew: Welchew), 983 (c)
 Fentanyl, epidural, thoracic, continuous, for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
 Fentanyl, epidural, thoracic versus lumbar, a randomised, double-blind comparison; pain following thoracotomy (Coe *et al.*), 918
 Fentanyl, nebulised, inhaled, for postoperative analgesia (Higgins, Asbury & Brodie), 973 (f)
 Fentanyl, patient-controlled on-demand; comparison of epidural and intravenous routes (Welchew & Breen), 438
 Fentanyl, prophylactic: effect on shivering in elective Caesarean section under epidural analgesia (Liu & Luxton), 344
 Fetus and mother, plasma etomidate levels in (Gregory & Davidson), 716
 Fibreoptic bronchoscopy, diagnostic, using the laryngeal mask (Rowbottom & Morton), 161 (c)
 Fibreoptic orotracheal intubation assisted by use of laryngeal mask airway (Hasham, Kumar & Lawler), 891 (c)
 Fibrillation, atrial, after electroconvulsive therapy (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 995 (c)
 Fibrillation, ventricular, during examination of nose (Stannard), 794 (c)
 Filters, micropore: effect on the aspiration test in epidural analgesia (Charlton & Lawes), 573
 Finapres: continuous direct and indirect blood pressure measurement in the critically ill (Farquhar), 1050
 Finger pulse oximeter probes (Clayton *et al.*), 260
 'Finger-painting' and the pulse oximeter (Sneyd), 420 (e)
 Fingers, children's, and spurious pulse oximetry (Serpell), 702 (c)
 Fistula, bronchopleural, computer-controlled anaesthesia in the management of (Donnelly & Webster), 383
 Fistula, subarachnoid, in children, epidural blood patch for treatment of (Kumar, Maves & Barcellos), 117
 Fluid balance in ARDS (McConachie), 511 (c)
 Fluid fast shortening, pre-operative; effect on postoperative morbidity in day surgery (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
 Fluid Warmer, Level 1 (Nolan & Dow), 318 (c)
 Fluid warmers (Presson, Hillier & Haselby), 319 (c)
 Flumazenil in intensive care. The duration of arousal after an assessment dose (Fisher, Clapham & Hutton), 413 (f)
 Flumazenil, resedation after bolus administration of midazolam to an infant and its reversal by (Collins & Carter), 471
 Flutter valve, sticking (Parry, Jewkes & Smith), 229 (c)
 Forearm circulation: the effect of intravenous clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 1013
 Forehead pulse oximeter probes (Clayton *et al.*), 260
 Foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway (Goldberg), 700 (c)
 Fracture, unstable, of the cervical spine, use of the laryngeal mask in a patient with (Logan), 987 (c)
 Freezing of thiopentone solution (Cross), 602 (c)
 Fuel cell type oxygen analysers/monitors in breathing systems: location of the sensor (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Gardner Medical (GME) medical gas terminal units (Safety Action Bulletin), 904
 Garment, antishock, pneumatic, acute renal failure in association with (O'Leary & Park), 326 (c)
 Gastric dilatation and the laryngeal mask airway (Wittmann & Wittmann), 1083 (c)
 Gastric emptying following Caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl (Geddes, Thorburn & Logan), 1016
 Gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy; comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine (Popat, Dyar & Blogg), 816
 Gastrointestinal endoscopy, cardiorespiratory effects during (Block, Jankowski & Colvin), 698 (c)
 Gastrointestinal endoscopy, upper, examination of cardiorespiratory changes during; comparison of monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation, arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram (Murray *et al.*), 181
 Gastrointestinal, upper, endoscopy, cardiorespiratory changes during (Edmondson, Eltringham & Gear), 1090 (c)
 Gemini IV solution administration sets (Safety Action Bulletin), 904
 General anaesthesia: a complication; traumatic pneumocephalus following head injury (Finch & Morgan), 385
 General anaesthesia and local anaesthesia compared; plasma catecholamine response to cataract surgery (Barker *et al.*), 642
 General anaesthesia and persistent erection (Hosie & Todd), 76 (c)
 General anaesthesia and undrained pneumothorax. The use of a computer-controlled propofol infusion (Crofts & Hutchison), 192
 General anaesthesia, doxapram after; role in stopping shivering during recovery (Sarma & Fry), 460
 General anaesthesia, doxapram after; role in stopping shivering during recovery (Gautier), 1092 (c)
 General anaesthesia, incidence of awareness with recall during (Liu *et al.*), 435
 Giant axonal neuropathy, anaesthesia for a patient with (Mitchell & Moskovits), 469
 Gibeck Humidifiers (Hazard Notice), 612
 Gilbert's disease, sensitivity to papaveretum in (Danks & Jackson), 998 (c)
 Ginger as an antiemetic: possible side effects due to its thromboxane synthetase activity (Backon), 705 (c)
 Glove-wearing by anaesthetists (Mills), 237 (c)

- Glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics, topical, in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Glyceryl trinitrate and ice: effect on dilation of hand veins (Williams & Hecker), 14
- Glycopyrronium and neostigmine in a ratio of 1:5, effects of different doses of; cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium 877 (Suresh *et al.*), 877 (f)
- Glycopyrronium and reflex bradycardia on elevation of zygoma (Cooper), 991 (c)
- Glycopyrronium or atropine? – a dangerous dilemma (Spiers), 151 (c)
- Goitre, retrosternal, causing symptomatic tracheal compression; computerised axial tomography of the trachea (Barker, Mason & Thorpe), 195
- Grand mal seizure, isolated, 5 days after propofol anaesthesia (Thomas & Boheimer), 508 (c)
- Graseby MS2000 syringe driver; accidental overinfusion of prostacyclin (Dunne & Wise), 75 (c)
- Graseby PCAS evaluation; a clinical and laboratory study (Jackson, Semple & Stevens), 482
- Graseby PEAS syringe pump (Safety Action Bulletin), 337
- Guide marks, intubation, on tracheal tubes (Lindsay), 702 (c)
- Guide wire embolism (Barker), 595 (c)
- Guided isoflurane injection in a totally closed circuit (El-Attar), 1059 (f)
- Gynaecological laparoscopy, comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing (Popat, Dyar & Blogg), 816
- Gynaecological short procedures: comparison of recovery over 2 days after anaesthetic with propofol or thiopentone as sole anaesthetic agent (Sanders *et al.*), 451
- Haemaccel, Elohes administration following an anaphylactoid reaction to (Higgins & Mackersie), 162 (c)
- Haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy. Comparison of propofol and thiopentone with and without alfentanil pretreatment (Hill *et al.*), 266
- Haemodynamic effects of propofol, echocardiographic assessment of; comparison with etomidate and thiopentone (Gauss, Heinrich & Wilder-Smith), 99
- Haemodynamic effects of propofol in children (Short & Aun), 783 (f)
- Halothane, immunological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of (Perić, Vrančević & Marušić), 531
- Hand, pulse oximetry compared with Doppler ultrasound for assessment of collateral blood flow to (Pillow & Herrick), 388
- Hand vein dilatation (Kalmanovitch), 517 (c)
- Hand veins, effect of glyceryl trinitrate and ice on dilation of (Williams & Hecker), 14
- Handley Clockwork Syringe Driver: fatal incident (Hazard Notice), 1002
- Hanging, noncardiogenic pulmonary oedema after attempted suicide by (Mantha & Rao) (Erratum), 242
- Hapten prophylaxis, serious complications with dextran-70 despite; is it best avoided before delivery? (Berg, Fasting & Sellevold), 1033
- Hazard: a critical incident with the Ohmeda Excel 410 machine (McHale: Sim), 150 (c)
- Hazard: a false compatibility (Davies), 991 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with thiopentone solution (Thickett), 74 (c)
- Hazard: a sticking flutter valve (Parry, Jewkes & Smith), 229 (c)
- Hazard: accidental bronchial intubation with RAE tubes (Black & Mackersie), 42
- Hazard: accidental injection of ether into the epidural space (Mappes & Schaer), 124
- Hazard: accidental intra-arterial injection of tubocurarine (Devlin & Bali), 75 (c)
- Hazard: accidental intra-ocular vecuronium (Parke & Smith), 796 (c)
- Hazard: accidental overinfusion of prostacyclin (Dunne & Wise), 75 (c)
- Hazard: an unusual complication with the laryngeal mask airway (Miller & Bickler), 659
- Hazard: atropine or glycopyrronium? – a dangerous dilemma (Spiers), 151 (c)
- Hazard: avoidable overinflation of a tourniquet (Mills), 229 (c)
- Hazard: cuff failure, a complication of tracheal intubation (Williamson & Gorven), 593(c)
- Hazard: defective spinal needle (Adley & Geraghty: Stevenson), 159 (c)
- Hazard: exploding ampoules (Williams: Cotterell), 322 (c)
- Hazard: failure of an Ohmeda Oxicap 4700 (Spiers & Harris), 420 (c)
- Hazard: failure of the Ruben circle control valve (Logan: Syders), 325 (c)
- Hazard: fault with an Ohmeda Excel 410 machine (Lohmann: Sim), 695 (c)
- Hazard: faulty Superset plastic catheter mounts (Hannington-Kiff), 671
- Hazard: foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway (Conacher), 164 (c)
- Hazard: foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway (Goldberg), 700 (c)
- Hazard: freezing of thiopentone solution (Cross), 602 (c)
- Hazard: higher pressure ventilation and the Bain coaxial breathing system (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Hazard: inadvertent dural puncture during caudal anaesthesia for Saethre-Chotzen syndrome (Wrigley), 705 (c)
- Hazard: inadvertent submucosal penetration with a minitracheostomy cannula inserted by the Seldinger technique (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
- Hazard: incorrectly filled cylinders (Menon & Lett), 155 (c)
- Hazard: leaking T-connector in Toptronic oxygen analyser (Smart), 890 (c)
- Hazard: Luer lock connections—a potential hazard? (Bickford-Smith), 996 (c)
- Hazard: Macintosh laryngoscope; dangerous repairs (Daley & Amoroso), 997 (c)
- Hazard: malfunction of a Laerdal resuscitation valve (Hunter & Duthie: Morallee), 505 (c)
- Hazard: malfunctioning of disposable breathing systems (Shorey & Ravishankar: Williams), 592(c)
- Hazard: misdiagnosis caused by an epidural dressing (Berry & Patrick), 425 (c)
- Hazard Notices, 165, 240, 337, 612, 1002
- Hazard: nudging the emergency oxygen button (Hanafiah & Sellers), 331 (c)
- Hazard: obstructed ventilation; the blocked catheter mount (Dunne & Balson), 1093 (c)
- Hazard: Penlon Nuffield Anaesthesia Ventilator Series 200. The case for vigilance? (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Hazard, potential, of central venous cannulation (Michel & Ryder), 156 (c)
- Hazard: single-use parallel Lack breathing system (Jones: Williams), 316 (c)
- Hazard: sticking valves in the circle system (Rosewarne), 599 (c)
- Hazard: supplementary oxygen (Newton), 905
- Hazard: suxamethonium in a cannula deadspace (Wilson & Mayor), 599 (c)
- Hazard: the length of RAE preformed tubes (Schaefer, Marsch & Flatt: Hannington-Kiff: Mackersie), 791 (c)

- Hazard: the potential hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution (O'Kelly & Parsons), 1000 (c)
- Hazard: tourniquets, pneumatic (Heath), 593 (c)
- Hazard: two incidents of complete failure of OAV 7750 ventilators (Spittal, Hunter & Laidlow: Davies), 788 (c)
- Hazard with a triple lumen catheter (Walder & Tyler: Wilkinson), 1091 (c)
- Hazard with Boyle vaporizer (Saunders & Keane), 152 (c)
- Hazard with the Penlon AM 700 anaesthetic machine (Ravalia), 798 (c)
- Hazards from homely anaesthetic rooms (James), 76 (c)
- 'Hazards' of oxygen therapy during spinal anaesthesia (Riley, Hammond & Currie), 421 (c)
- Hazards *see also* Alarm; Contamination; Hazard Notices; Misconnexion; Obstruction; Safety Action Bulletins.
- Head injured patients in the south of England, a survey of secondary transfers of (Vyvyan, Kee & Bristow), 728
- Head injury, traumatic pneumocephalus following; complication of general anaesthesia (Finch & Morgan), 385
- Headache, postdural puncture; a personal view (Magides), 694 (c)
- 'Headache postspinal' associated with incidental intracranial pathology (Dutton), 1044
- Headache, 'spinal', with no headache (McGrady & Freshwater), 794 (c)
- Heart disease, congenital, anaesthesia for adults with (Jones & Scott), 698 (c)
- Heart disease, congenital, and Down's syndrome; anaesthesia by ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion (Riley & McBride), 122
- Heart transplantation and milrinone (Watson, Sherry & Weston), 285
- Heat and moisture exchanger, assessment for paediatric use (Wilkinson *et al.*), 296
- Heat and moisture exchangers, evaluation of (Wilkes: Wilkinson & Hatch), 888 (c)
- Heparin contamination effects; intra-arterial blood sampling for clotting studies (Lew, Hutchinson & Lin), 719
- Heparin dose response: *in vitro* versus *in vivo* technique (Dhir), 232 (c)
- Heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass, comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of (Keeler, Shah & Hansbro), 925
- Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, timing of surgery in; low mortality after pre-operative stabilisation (Charlton, Bruce & Davenport), 820
- Herniotomy, inguinal, serum bupivacaine concentrations following wound infiltration in children undergoing (Mobley *et al.*), 500 (f)
- Hewlett Packard ECG/PB monitors (Safety Action Bulletin), 904
- Hewlett-Packard Defibrillator/Monitors (Safety Action Bulletin), 1002
- High dependency unit: is it required by an acute pain service? (Watt & Wiles: Wildsmith), 789 (c)
- High frequency jet ventilation: use in removal of a laryngeal foreign body (Tan, Dhara & Kim), 741
- Hip surgery, dose requirements and side-effects after; comparison of morphine with diamorphine (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
- History: Dr F. P. de Caux – the first user of curare for anaesthesia in England (Wilkinson), 49
- History: first anaesthetics in the world (Secher), 900 (c)
- History: Francis Percival de Caux (1892–1965). An anaesthetist at odds with social convention and the law (Wilkinson), 300
- History: Harold King, a notable contributor to anaesthesia (Gray), 679
- Hormone replacement therapy, the pill and postoperative thromboembolism: cause for concern? (Whitehead & Whitehead), 521
- Hoskins Accident Trolley (Safety Action Bulletin), 707
- Human immunodeficiency virus *see* HIV
- Human rights, basic, and pain (Goodman: Harmer), 790 (c)
- Humidifiers, Gibeck (Hazard Notice), 612
- Humphrey ADE *see* ADE
- Hydrocortisone: failure to prevent postoperative sore throat (Thomas: Stride), 512 (c)
- Hyoscine derivative in children – but was it hyoscine? (Ruppreht), 514 (c)
- Hyoscine-papaveretum premedication for cardiac surgery; comparison with midazolam and droperidol (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Hyperbaric oxygen chambers, intravenous drug administration to patients in (Spittal, Warwick & Hunter), 1093 (c)
- Hypermetabolism in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Hopkins, Ellis & Halsall), 374
- Hypertension, acute airway obstruction and kyphoscoliosis (Wright & Alexander), 119
- Hypertension, pulmonary, life-threatening complications during anaesthesia in a patient with a ventriculo-atrial shunt and (Butler, Wheeler & Spargo) (Erratum), 241
- Hyperthermia, malignant, a case of? (Broekema, Boersma & Hennis), 942
- Hypotension and brain death? (Goodman: Leigh), 324 (c)
- Hypotension and epidural analgesia (O'Keefe), 163 (c)
- Hypoxaemia during induction of anaesthesia (Gupta, Vegfors & Lennmarken), 513 (c)
- Hysteria. A cause of failure to recover after anaesthesia (Adams & Goroszeniuk), 932
- Ice and glyceryl trinitrate: effect on dilation of hand veins (Williams & Hecker), 14
- Immunological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane (Perić, Vraneš & Marušić), 531
- Inadvertent submucosal penetration with a minitracheostomy cannula inserted by the Seldinger technique (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
- Induction, anaesthetic, non-drug related asystole associated with (Keane, Hennis & Bink-Boelkens), 38
- Induction and recovery characteristics of desflurane in day case patients: a comparison with propofol (Wrigley *et al.*), 615
- Infant, 6-week-old, reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea with fresh frozen plasma in (Gill, O'Connell & Scott), 1036
- Infant, resedation after bolus administration of midazolam to, and reversal by flumazenil (Collins & Carter), 471
- Infant, spontaneously breathing, propofol for sedation of (van Dijk, Bakker & de Lange), 893 (c)
- Infant warmer, Babytherm 4200; risk of electrical fire (Hazard Notice), 1002
- Infants exposed to daily isoflurane for several weeks, a prospective study of liver function in (Jones *et al.*), 686 (f)
- Infants under 6 months of age, papaveretum infusions in (Jones & Stokes), 688 (f)
- Information about anaesthesia, patients' desire for; Scottish and Canadian attitudes (Lonsdale & Hutchison), 410 (f)
- Infrared single wavelength measurement of volatile anaesthetic agents using Datex Capomac, the effect of cyclopropane on (Mason & Lloyd-Thomas), 398
- Infundibular spasm, esmolol in (Dhir & Dhir), 998 (c)
- Infusion and bolus administration compared; lumbar epidural diamorphine following thoracic surgery (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Infusion, continuous, or bolus propofol: a day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Infusion system, computerised, used in intravenous propofol anaesthesia (Kenny & White), 156 (c)
- Infusor, pressure, Alton Dean; an evaluation (Lalor, Ortiz & holdcroft), 762
- Inguinal herniotomy, serum bupivacaine concentrations following wound infiltration in children undergoing (Mobley *et al.*), 500 (f)

- Inhalational anaesthesia: cross-sectional study of complications in 16995 patients (Lew, Spence & Elton), 810
- Injection, intradermal, of lignocaine, discomfort caused by, and pH-adjustment (Martin) (Erratum), 242
- Injection, intradermal, with lignocaine, pain on; effect of concentration (Criswell), 691 (f)
- Injection pain of propofol, modification of; comparison between lignocaine and procaine (Nicol *et al.*), 67 (f)
- Injection pain, propofol; effect of prior administration of cold saline; comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine (Barker *et al.*), 1069 (f)
- Inspiron nebuliser use during continuous positive airway pressure ventilation (Hardwick, Dickson & Clutton-Brock), 664
- Intensive care and suxamethonium (Coakley), 330 (c)
- Intensive care: cost (Ryan), 990 (c)
- Intensive care, flumazenil in; the duration of arousal after an assessment dose (Fisher, Clapham & Hutton), 413 (f)
- Intensive care: potential applications of the Extensometer (Brimacombe, MacFie & McCrerrick), 756
- Intensive care unit, an assessment of the Cerebrotrac 2500 for continuous monitoring of cerebral function (Shearer, O'Sullivan & Hunter), 750
- Intensive Care Unit: APACHE II compared with clinical Sickness Score (Sinclair *et al.*), 442
- Intensive Care Unit, 'bow-ties' in (Bryden & Davies), 164 (c)
- Intensive care unit: percutaneous dilational tracheostomy, a bedside procedure (Bodenham *et al.*), 570
- Intensive care unit, posthypoxic myoclonus (the Lance-Adams syndrome) in (Harper & Wilkes), 199
- Intensive therapy costs: a description of methodology and initial results (Ridley, Biggam & Stone), 523
- Intercostal nerve blockade, alkalinisation of bupivacaine for (Swann *et al.*), 174
- Intercostal nerve blockade, alkalinisation of bupivacaine for (Erratum) (Swann *et al.*), 707
- Intermittent positive pressure ventilation in chickenpox pneumonia (Jankowski & Petros), 993 (c)
- International congress calendar, 335, 604, 902
- Interpleural catheter: a modified technique for insertion (Marsh & McDonald), 889 (c)
- Intra-abdominal pressure, raised, and renal failure (Hargreaves), 796 (c)
- Intra-arterial blood sampling for clotting studies. Effects of heparin contamination (Lew, Hutchinson & Lin), 719
- Intra-arterial injection, accidental, of tubocurarine (Devlin & Bali), 75 (c)
- Intracranial pathology, incidental, a 'postspinal headache' associated with (Dutton), 1044
- Intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients, effect of sufentanil on (Weinstabl *et al.*), 837
- Intradermal injection of lignocaine, discomfort caused by, and pH-adjustment (Martin) (Erratum), 242
- Intradermal injections with lignocaine, pain on; effect of concentration (Criswell), 691 (f)
- Intramuscular and epidural administration compared for four dose regimens; diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section (Smith *et al.*), 970 (f)
- Intramuscular indwelling cannula for postoperative analgesia (Teillol-Foo), 897 (c)
- Intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine, a double-blind study of the speed of onset of analgesia following, in comparison to intramuscular morphine and placebo (Rice *et al.*), 541
- Intramuscular morphine compared with epidural diamorphine after Caesarean section, with computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin E₂, cardiac arrest following (Popat, Suppiah & White), 236 (c)
- Intra-ocular pressure changes using the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube (Holden *et al.*), 922
- Intra-ocular vecuronium, accidental (Parke & Smith), 796 (c)
- Intra-operative airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children (Sethi, Chawla & Bhattacharya), 1084 (c)
- Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation (Rudkin, Osborne & Curtis), 90
- Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with anaesthetist-administered midazolam and fentanyl (Osborne *et al.*), 553
- Intra-operative tachycardia due to surgical stimulation, bolus esmolol treatment of (Whirley-Diaz *et al.*), 220 (f)
- Intravenous anaesthesia, total, with propofol, ketamine as analgesic for (Guit *et al.*), 24
- Intravenous analgesia, nurse-controlled, after thoracotomy (Murphy & Opie), 772 (f)
- Intravenous and epidural routes compared in patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl (Welchew & Breen), 438
- Intravenous and extradural diamorphine compared, as a supplement to extradural bupivacaine (Lee *et al.*), 447
- Intravenous cannulae colour coding (Mathias), 72 (c)
- Intravenous cannulation training; assessment (Wilson), 578 (f)
- Intravenous clonidine, cardiovascular effects; partial attenuation of the pressor response to intubation by clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 634
- Intravenous clonidine: effect on the forearm circulation (Carabine *et al.*), 1013
- Intravenous clonidine: effects on ventilation (Ooi, Pattison & Feldman), 632
- Intravenous continuous nifedipine administration, marked decrease in arterial oxygen tension associated with (Böhrer *et al.*), 856
- Intravenous drug administration to patients in hyperbaric oxygen chambers (Spittal, Warwick & Hunter), 1093 (c)
- Intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. The effect of varying time of injection (Wilson, Meiklejohn & Smith), 177
- Intravenous lignocaine, intubation with propofol augmented with (Mulholland & Carlisle), 312 (f)
- Intravenous opiate analgesia: are antireflux valves necessary? (Turner & Murphy), 1064 (f)
- Intravenous propofol anaesthesia using a computerised infusion system (Kenny & White), 156 (c)
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia, addition of fentanyl to prilocaine for (Armstrong, Power & Wildsmith), 278
- Intubation, awake; a new technique (McCrerrick & Pracilio), 661
- Intubation, bronchial, accidental, with RAE tubes (Black & Mackersie), 42
- Intubation, difficult, caused by skiers neck (Bryan & Jones), 802 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, prediction of (Frerk), 1005
- Intubation, difficult, successful (Marks: Dogra, Falconer & Latto), 72 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, unexpected, a technique for; intubation through the laryngeal mask (Heath & Allagoin), 545
- Intubation guide marks for correct tube placement. A clinical study (Mehta), 306 (f)
- Intubation guide marks on tracheal tubes (Lindsay), 702 (c)
- Intubation, intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and; effect of varying time of injection (Wilson, Meiklejohn & Smith), 177
- Intubation, nasotracheal, cardiovascular effects of (Smith & Grewal), 683 (f)
- Intubation, orotracheal, fiberoptic, assisted by use of laryngeal mask airway (Hasham, Kumar & Lawler), 891 (c)
- Intubation, partial attenuation of the pressor response by clonidine; cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 634
- Intubation through the laryngeal mask. A technique for unexpected difficult intubation (Heath & Allagoin), 545
- Intubation through the laryngeal mask (Frerk: Heath & Allagoin), 985 (c)
- Intubation, tracheal, aided by laryngeal mask (Carey, Smith & Cooney), 1083 (c)

- Intubation, tracheal, difficult, and gum elastic bougie (Cossham), 234 (c)
 Intubation with propofol augmented with intravenous lignocaine (Mulholland & Carlisle), 312 (f)
 Iodine as an antiseptic solution, the potential hazards of (O'Kelly & Parsons), 1000 (c)
 Irrigating fluid absorption monitoring during transurethral prostatectomy using a 1% ethanol tag solution (Hultén *et al.*), 349
 Isoflurane, a prospective study of liver function in infants and children exposed daily to, for several weeks (Jones *et al.*), 686 (f)
 Isoflurane anaesthesia in children (Black), 1087 (c)
 Isoflurane field anaesthesia at extreme temperatures (Merridew & Fraser), 1000 (c)
 Isoflurane guided injection in a totally closed circuit (El-Attar), 1059 (f)
 Jackson-Rees modification of Ayer's T-Piece system, another antipollution device for (Kumar), 792 (c)
 Ketamine and propofol for TIVA (Penberthy & Harrison: Koning, Mackie & Guit), 1085 (c)
 Ketamine as analgesic for total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol (Guit *et al.*), 24
 Ketamine does not always work in treatment of priapism (Appadu & Calder), 426 (c)
 Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion, Anaesthesia for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease (Riley & McBride), 122
 Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion (Ward & Restall), 598 (c)
 Ketamine, oral (Rowbottom *et al.*), 1084 (c)
 Ketamine, oral, for mentally retarded adults requiring day care dental treatment (Petros), 646
 Ketamine, prolonged apnoea and trismus (Jahangir & Rahman), 1086 (c)
 Ketorolac tromethamine, intramuscular, a double-blind study of the speed of onset of analgesia following, in comparison to intramuscular morphine and placebo (Rice *et al.*), 541
 King, Harold, a notable contributor to anaesthesia (Gray), 679
 Knee replacement, total; comparison of lumbar plexus block with conventional opioid analgesia (Serpell, Millar & Thomson), 275
 Knee replacement, total, lumbar plexus block after (Dahl: Levack: Serpell, Thomson & Millar), 793 (c)
 Kyphoscoliosis, hypertension and acute airway obstruction (Wright & Alexander), 119
 Labelling on oxygen analysers (James), 155 (c)
 Labour, epidural bupivacaine dilution for; a comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl (Noble, Enever & Thomas), 549
 Labour: epidural infusion of diamorphine with bupivacaine; comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine (Enever *et al.*), 169
 Labour, oral intake during; a survey of the policies of maternity units in England and Wales (Michael, Reilly & Caunt), 1071 (f)
 Lack breathing system, parallel, single-use; hazard (Jones: Williams), 316 (c)
 Laerdal resuscitation valve malfunction (Hunter & Duthie: Morallee), 505 (c)
 Lambert-Eaton *see* Eaton-Lambert (Sakura *et al.*), 560
 Lamtec anaesthetic agent monitor, evaluation of (Humphrey, Luff & White), 478
 Lance-Adams syndrome in the intensive care unit (Harper & Wilkes), 199
 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy, anaesthesia for (Stanton: Greville & Clements), 317 (c)
 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy, anaesthesia for (Parris & Lee), 997 (c)
 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy, laser, other implications of (Joshi, Mahoney & Soni), 318 (c)
 Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy, pulmonary air embolism during (Greville *et al.*), 113
 Laparoscopic sterilization, rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for (Smith *et al.*), 875 (f)
 Laparoscopy and nitrous oxide (Verhecke: Greville & Clements), 698 (c)
 Laparoscopy, day case; a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac (Edwards *et al.*), 1077 (f)
 Laparoscopy, gynaecological, comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing (Popat, Dyar & Blogg), 816
 Laryngeal foreign body removal using high frequency jet ventilation (Tan, Dhara & Kim), 741
 Laryngeal mask airway and cricoid pressure (Brimacombe), 986 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway: an unusual complication (Miller & Bickler), 659
 Laryngeal mask airway and aspiration pneumonia (Riddell: Philpott: Brain: Krapez: Griffin & Hatcher), 418 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and aspiration (Koehli), 419 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and aspiration pneumonia (Pearce & Heath), 592(c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and gastric dilatation (Wittmann & Wittmann), 1083 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal spasm (Michel & Stubbing), 71 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and supplementary oxygen (Lewis & Porter), 70 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube, intra-ocular pressure changes using (Holden *et al.*), 922
 Laryngeal mask airway and trainee anaesthetists (Russell), 701 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 234 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting (Foster & Clowes), 701 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting (White, Sinclair & Pillai), 1083 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, foreign body in (Conacher), 164 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, foreign body in (Goldberg), 700 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway in children; fiberoptic assessment of positioning (Rowbottom, Simpson & Grubb), 489 (f)
 Laryngeal mask airway in children: insertion technique (Chow, Lewis & Jones), 590 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway in paediatric anaesthesia (Withington: Wrigley *et al.*), 321 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway insertion in children (McNicol), 330 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway modification (Michel & Crosse), 422 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, partially inflated, insertion of (Newman), 235 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, postoperative oxygen via (Goodwin), 700 (c)
 Laryngeal mask, airway protection by; barrier to dye placed in the pharynx (John, Hill & Hughes), 366
 Laryngeal mask airway to aid tracheal intubation (Carey, Smith & Cooney), 1083 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by (Marjot), 589(c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, unexpected position of (Molloy), 592(c)
 Laryngeal mask airway: use in primary care (Tighe *et al.*), 163 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway: use to assist fiberoptic orotracheal intubation (Hasham, Kumar & Lawler), 891 (c)
 Laryngeal mask airway, yet another use for (Walker & Murrell), 591(c)
 Laryngeal mask and the oesophagus (Brain), 701 (c)
 Laryngeal mask, Brain, compared with the nasal mask in paediatric dental outpatient anaesthesia (Bailie, Barnett & Fraser), 358
 Laryngeal mask: facilitation of insertion (Leader), 987 (c)

- Laryngeal mask insertion: comparison of propofol and thiopentone (Brown, Patel & Ellis), 771 (f)
- Laryngeal mask, intubation through; a technique for unexpected difficult intubation (Heath & Allagoin), 545
- Laryngeal mask, intubation through (Frerk: Heath & Allagoin), 985 (c)
- Laryngeal mask studies: first, learn the art (Brain), 417 (c)
- Laryngeal mask: use in a patient with an unstable fracture of the cervical spine (Logan), 987 (c)
- Laryngeal mask: use in diagnostic fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Rowbottom & Morton), 161 (c)
- Laryngeal masks and chair dental anaesthesia (Noble & Wooller), 591(c)
- Laryngeal spasm and the laryngeal mask airway (Michel & Stubbing), 71 (c)
- Laryngectomy, a complication of a flexible tracheostomy tube during (Ezri *et al.*), 328 (c)
- Laryngoscope, Macintosh; dangerous repairs (Daley & Amorosa), 997 (c)
- Laryngoscopy and intubation, intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to; effect of varying time of injection (Wilson, Meiklejohn & Smith), 177
- Laser cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, pulmonary air embolism during (Greville *et al.*), 113
- Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy, other implications of (Joshi, Mahoney & Soni), 318 (c)
- Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, evaluation of local anaesthetic blockade of (Hopkins, Ellis & Halsall), 95
- Level 1 Fluid Warmer (Nolan & Dow), 318 (c)
- Levorphanol, withdrawal of (James), 71 (c)
- Levorphanol, withdrawal of (Coniam), 518 (c)
- Life-saving use of extracorporeal membrane gas exchange in severe, acute respiratory failure (Fisher *et al.*), 866
- Lignocaine and procaine compared in modification of pain on injection of propofol (Nicol *et al.*), 67 (f)
- Lignocaine and propofol; pain during propofol injection (Barker *et al.*), 1069 (f)
- Lignocaine compared with prilocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia (McCoy & Wilson), 309 (f)
- Lignocaine compared with prilocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia (Erratum) (McCoy & Wilson), 707
- Lignocaine, intravenous, and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. The effect of varying time of injection (Wilson, Meiklejohn & Smith), 177
- Lignocaine, intravenous, intubation with propofol augmented with (Mulholland & Carlisle), 312 (f)
- Lignocaine, pH-adjustment and discomfort caused by intradermal injection of (Martin) (Erratum), 242
- Limbs: bronchospasm following application of bilateral lower limb tourniquets (Sammot), 509 (c)
- Liver function in infants and children exposed to daily isoflurane for several weeks; a prospective study (Jones *et al.*), 686 (f)
- Liver transplantation, orthotopic, a comparison of dexopamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing (Gray, Bodenham & Park), 638
- Local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia compared; plasma catecholamine response in cataract surgery (Barker *et al.*), 642
- Local anaesthesia for eye surgery (Khalil), 232 (c)
- Local anaesthetic blockade of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, evaluation of (Hopkins, Ellis & Halsall), 95
- Local anaesthetic eutectic mixture and glyceryl trinitrate, topical, in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Local anaesthetic wound infiltration after lower segment Caesarean section (Trotter *et al.*), 404 (f)
- Local anaesthetics, epidural, and cardiovascular effects (Ogilvy), 990 (c)
- Local anaesthetics, epidural, cardiovascular effects; comparison of 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.75% ropivacaine, both with adrenaline (Kerkkamp & Gielen), 361
- Local analgesia, prolonged, is not always ideal (Blumgart), 233 (c)
- Low back pain, exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with (Popat, Jadad & Glynn), 859
- Low-flow anaesthesia. Practice, cost implications and acceptability (Cotter *et al.*), 1009
- Ludwig's angina and tracheal tube obstruction (Chung & Liban), 228 (c)
- Luer lock connections—a potential hazard? (Bickford-Smith), 996 (c)
- Lumbar epidural diamorphine following thoracic surgery. A comparison of infusion and bolus administration (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Lumbar epidurals, pressure generated during insertion of (Hayes: Peters: Langton & Meiklejohn), 506 (c)
- Lumbar facet joint block with local anaesthetic and steroids, chemical meningism after (Thomson, Lomax & Collett), 563
- Lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement (Dahl: Levack: Serpell, Thomson & Millar), 793 (c)
- Lumbar plexus block compared with conventional opioid analgesia after total knee replacement (Serpell, Millar & Thomson), 275
- Lumbar regional anaesthesia and prophylactic anticoagulant therapy. Is the combination safe? (Wille-Jørgensen, Jørgensen & Rasmussen), 623
- Lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl, a randomised, double-blind comparison; pain following thoracotomy (Coe *et al.*), 918
- Macintosh laryngoscope: dangerous repairs (Daley & Amorosa), 997 (c)
- Malignant hyperthermia, a case of? (Broekema, Boersma & Hennis), 942
- Manufacturers, Department of Health and anaesthetists, communication between; 'alarm signals' over warning signs? (Barton), 809
- Manufacturers, Department of Health and anaesthetists, communication between; are you getting the message? (Weir & Wilson), 845
- Markings, duplicate, on an epidural catheter (Yau, Ewart & Oh: Berent & Otto), 795 (c)
- Mask, Rendell-Baker Soucek, novel use of (Northwood & Wade), 319 (c)
- Masks *see also* Laryngeal; Nasal,
- Masseter spasm during anaesthesia; Williams syndrome (Patel & Harrison), 115
- Masseter spasm in Williams syndrome (Matthews & Vernon: Harrison), 706 (c)
- Maternity units in England and Wales: a survey of policies for oral intake during labour (Michael, Reilly & Caunt), 1071 (f)
- Meningism, chemical, after lumbar facet joint block with local anaesthetic and steroids (Thomson, Lomax & Collett), 563
- Meningitis following spinal anaesthesia (Van-Andel & Lavies), 427 (c)
- Mentally retarded adults requiring day care dental treatment; use of oral ketamine (Petros), 646
- Mercury poisoning, acute (McLauchlan), 110
- Mesosalpinx and rectus sheath block for laparoscopic sterilization (Smith *et al.*), 875 (f)
- Methaemoglobinemia, prilocaine associated, and the pulse oximeter (Marks & Desgrand), 703 (c)
- Microcatheter adaptors (Wendell), 896 (c)
- Micro-drip infusion set; identification of the epidural space in children (Yamashita & Tsuji), 872
- Midazolam and fentanyl, anaesthetist-administered, compared with patient-controlled propofol; intra-operative patient-controlled sedation (Osborne *et al.*), 553
- Midazolam, ketamine and vecuronium infusion. Anaesthesia for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease (Riley & McBride), 122
- Midazolam, ketamine and vecuronium infusion (Ward & Restall), 598 (c)

- Midazolam: resedation after bolus administration to an infant and its reversal by flumazenil (Collins & Carter), 471
- Midazolam withdrawal syndrome (McLellan & Douglas), 420 (c)
- Midazolam-droperidol premedication for cardiac surgery. A comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Midazolam-induced benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome (Mets, Horsell & Linton), 28
- Milrinone, a bridge to heart transplantation (Watson, Sherry & Weston), 285
- Minitracheostomy cannula inserted by the Seldinger technique, inadvertent submucosal penetration with (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
- Minitracheotomy: a serious complication (McEwan, Francis & Clarke), 1041
- Minitracheotomy, acute airway obstruction as a result of (Campbell & O'Leary), 854
- Minitracheotomy Seldinger - assessment of a new technique (Jackson *et al.*), 475
- Misconnexion, interesting (Hayes), 508 (c)
- Misdiagnosis caused by an epidural dressing (Berry & Patrick), 425 (c)
- Mitral stenosis patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy, end-tidal CO₂ monitoring in (Puri, Venkatraman & Singh), 494 (f)
- Monitor, anaesthetic agent, Lamtec, evaluation of (Humphrey, Luff & White), 478
- Monitoring, acoustic, of arterial blood pressure (Pasch), 898 (c)
- Monitoring, cardiovascular, son with lumière for (Gilston), 420
- Monitoring, continuous, of cerebral function in the intensive care unit, an assessment of the Cerebrotrac 2500 (Shearer, O'Sullivan & Hunter), 750
- Monitoring, end-tidal CO₂, in mitral stenosis patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy (Puri, Venkatraman & Singh), 494 (f)
- Monitoring kit with Edwards disposable pressure transducer, manufactured by Baxter Edwards Critical Care (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation, arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (Murray *et al.*), 181
- Monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral prostatectomy. A study in anaesthetised patients using a 1% ethanol tag solution (Hultén *et al.*), 349
- Monitoring of tidal carbon dioxide in spontaneously breathing patients using a mainstream analysing monitor (Marks), 154 (c)
- Monitoring probes and sensors used in breathing systems (Safety Action Bulletin), 337
- Morbidity, postoperative, in day surgery; the effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
- Morbidly obese patients, acid aspiration prophylaxis in; famotidine vs. ranitidine (Villa *et al.*), 967 (f)
- Morphine compared with diamorphine. A comparison of dose requirements and side-effects after hip surgery (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
- Morphine, extradural, double-blind testing fails to confirm analgesic response to (Jadad *et al.*), 935
- Morphine, intramuscular, and placebo, a double-blind study of the speed of onset of analgesia following intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine in comparison to (Rice *et al.*), 541
- Morphine, intramuscular, compared with epidural diamorphine after Caesarean section, with computerised analysis of continuous pulse oximetry (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Morphine, subcutaneous (Semple & Macintyre), 75 (c)
- Mortality associated with anaesthesia. A case review study (Gannon), 962
- Mother and fetus, plasma etomidate levels in (Gregory & Davidson), 716
- Motor neurone dysfunction, upper and lower, sensitivity to curare in patients with (Fiacchino *et al.*), 980 (f)
- Mouthpiece, dental trauma during Entonox inhalation via (Volney & Callander), 892 (c)
- Muscle relaxant Org 9426, new; dose-response relationships and time course of action (Lambalk *et al.*), 907
- Muscle relaxant, Org 9426, the neuromuscular blocking effect of (Booij & Knape), 341
- Muscular dystrophy, Emery-Dreifuss (Morrison & Jago), 33
- Myalgias, suxamethonium, attenuation of (Laurence & Smith: Mingus, Herlich & Eisenkraft), 588 (c)
- Myalgias, suxamethonium, attenuation of (Edwards, Martin & Catling), 803 (c)
- Myasthenic patient, response to suxamethonium in, during remission (Abel, Eisenkraft & Patel), 30
- Myoclonic spasms after epidural diamorphine infusion (Jayawardena & Hill), 473
- Myoclonus, posthypoxic (the Lance-Adams syndrome) in the intensive care unit (Harper & Wilkes), 199
- Myotonic dystrophy and cardiac anaesthesia (Tanaka & Tanaka), 462
- Myotonic dystrophy, propofol in (Bouly, Nathan & Feiss), 705 (c)
- Nasal assisted breathing before IPPV in chickenpox pneumonia? (Jankowski & Petros), 993 (c)
- Nasal pulse oximetry, explanation for the overestimation of oxygen saturation seen using (Broome & Reilly), 424 (c)
- Nasogastric tube position; bubbles may be deceiving (Hedley & Ooi), 895 (c)
- Nasogastric tube: riddle of the persistent leak (Hodgson & Mostafa), 799 (c)
- Nasogastric tubes, fixation of (Middleton), 600 (c)
- Nasotracheal intubation, cardiovascular effects of (Smith & Grewal), 683 (f)
- Nasotracheal tubes, fixation of (Middleton), 600 (c)
- Nausea and vomiting with use of a patient-controlled analgesia system (Robinson & Fell), 580 (f)
- Nebuliser, Inspiron: use during continuous positive airway pressure ventilation (Hardwick, Dickson & Clutton-Brock), 664
- Neck, skiers; an unusual cause of difficult intubation (Bryan & Jones), 802 (c)
- Needle, epidural, block by blood clots (Lim, Teh & Li), 597 (c)
- Needle, epidural, block by blood clots (Hendley), 996 (c)
- Needle, epidural, Portex, faulty (Cozanitis: Green), 516 (c)
- Needle, pencil-point, 26-gauge, for combined-epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Carrie & Donald), 230 (c)
- Needle, special, needed for caudal block (Mansour), 996 (c)
- Needle, spinal, contaminated, ball-valve effect of (Bishton & Clark), 233 (c)
- Needle, spinal, defective (Adley & Geraghty: Stevenson), 159 (c)
- Needle, Spotte, for Caesarean section (Ackerman *et al.*: Cesarini *et al.*), 230 (c)
- Needle, Tuohy, observations on deliberate dural puncture with; depth measurements (Hollway & Telford), 722
- Needle, Tuohy, observations on deliberate dural puncture with; pressure measurements (Telford & Hollway), 725
- Needle, Whitacre, 25-gauge; use for spinal anaesthesia in orthopaedic surgery (Lynch & Krings-Ernst), 891 (c)
- Needles, 26-gauge, 32-gauge spinal catheters through (Denny: Nagle, McQuay & Glynn), 599 (c)
- Needles, spinal, device to maintain the position of (Johnson), 890 (c)
- Needles, spinal, flow and dural puncture (Lyons: Toomey), 236 (c)
- Neonate, tracheal tube resistance and airway and alveolar pressures during mechanical ventilation in (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Neostigmine and atropine, combined effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter; comparison with tropine and edrophonium (Heijke, Smith & Key), 628

- Neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1, effects of different doses of; cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium (Suresh *et al.*), 877 (f)
- Nerve block, posterior tibial; a new approach using the bony landmark of the sustentaculum tali (Wassef), 841
- Neuromuscular blocking effect of Org 9426 (Booij & Knape), 341
- Neurosurgery, cost of propofol infusion in (Aitken & Farling), 329 (c)
- Neurosurgical patients, effect of sufentanil on intracranial pressure in (Weinstabl *et al.*), 837
- Nifedipine administration, intravenous, continuous, marked decrease in arterial oxygen tension associated with (Böhrer *et al.*), 856
- Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, severe earache following (Dingley), 896 (c)
- Nitrous oxide and laparoscopy (Verheek: Greville & Clements), 698 (c)
- Nitrous oxide, immunological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of 531 (Perić, Vraneš & Marušić), 531
- Nose pulse oximeter probes (Clayton *et al.*), 260
- Nose, ventricular fibrillation during examination of (Stannard), 794 (c)
- Nudging the emergency oxygen (Hanafiah & Sellers), 331 (c)
- Nurse-controlled intravenous analgesia. Effective control of pain after thoracotomy (Murphy & Opie), 772 (f)
- Obituaries**
- Bodley, P. O., 335
 - Butterworth, H. C., 902
 - Butt-Kwan, N. S. G., 80
 - Donnelly, P. B., 902
 - Dorrian, G., 604
 - Elliott, G. W., 902
 - Griffiths, H. W. C., 604
 - Hain, W. R., 335
 - Hunter, A. R., 604
 - Knowles, G. S. A., 80, 164 (c)
 - Lang, P. V., 604
 - Leishman, W. J., 335
 - Walton, W. C., 604
 - Warren, S. J., 604
 - Weply, N. C., 335
 - Young, H. S. A., 80, 335
- OAV 7750 ventilators: two incidents of complete failure (Spittal, Hunter & Laidlow: Davies), 788 (c)
- Obstetric analgesia: epidural bupivacaine dilution for labour; comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl (Noble, Enever & Thomas), 549
- Obstetric patient, epidural diamorphine for (McGrady & Davis: Stevens), 787 (c)
- Obstructed ventilation: the blocked catheter mount (Dunne & Balson), 1093 (c)
- Obstruction, airway, acute, as a result of minitracheotomy (Campbell & O'Leary), 854
- Obstruction, airway, acute, hypertension and kyphoscoliosis (Wright & Alexander), 119
- Obstruction, blood clot, of the upper airway (Ewart & Weston), 598 (c)
- Obstruction, intermittent, of tracheal tube revealed during pressure-supported ventilation (Forrest & Millett), 799 (c)
- Obstruction, respiratory, caused postoperatively by angina haemorrhagica bullosa (Hosain, Bounds & Stanford), 422 (c)
- Obstruction, respiratory, postoperative, a cause of; vocal cord paralysis in the Shy-Drager syndrome (Drury & Williams), 466
- Obstruction, tracheal tube, and Ludwig's angina (Chung & Liban), 228 (c)
- Obstruction, upper airway, by enlarged tonsils (Konarzewski, Walker & Donovan), 595 (c)
- Obstruction, upper airway, postoperative, acute, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
- Obstruction, upper airway, postoperative, acute, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
- Obstructive emphysema, an unusual cause of (Buist), 283
- Occlusion tests, modified, for the Bain breathing system (Heath & Marks), 213
- Occupational health and pollution from anaesthetics. A report of a seminar (Halsey), 486
- Oedema, pulmonary, noncardiogenic, after attempted suicide by hanging (Mantha & Rao) (Erratum), 242
- Oedema, pulmonary, unilateral, of the contralateral lung following transaxillary sympathectomy (Cohen *et al.*), 651
- Oesophageal detector device (Baraka), 697 (c)
- Oesophageal detector device (Wee), 1086 (c)
- Oesophageal detector device. An assessment with uncuffed tubes in children (Wee & Walker), 869
- Oesophageal rupture and cricoid pressure (Notcutt), 424 (c)
- Oesophageal sphincter, lower; comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium (Heijke, Smith & Key), 628
- Oesophageal sphincter, lower, tone, the effect of the Trendelenburg position on (Heijke, Smith & Key), 185
- Oesophagoscopy, rigid, cardiac arrhythmias during (Hutton & Danks), 1087 (c)
- Oesophagus and the laryngeal mask (Brain), 701 (c)
- Oesophagus, respiratory failure as presentation of achalasia of (Kendall & Lin), 1039
- Oesophagus, rupture of, during cricoid pressure (Ralph & Wareham), 40
- Ohmeda 9000 syringe pump (Sherry), 788 (c)
- Ohmeda Excel 410 machine, a critical incident with (McHale: Sim), 150 (c)
- Ohmeda Excel 410 machine fault (Lohmann: Sim), 695 (c)
- Ohmeda Oxicap 4700 failure (Spiers & Harris), 420 (c)
- One-lung ventilation, a coaxial technique for facilitation of (Conacher), 400
- One-lung ventilation, a co-axial technique for facilitation of (Fortuna), 1094 (c)
- Operating position and rhabdomyolysis (Targa *et al.*), 141 (f)
- Operating theatre, scavenging in (Amoroso & Sale), 159 (c)

- Operating theatre, scavenging in (Gil-Rodriguez), 704 (c)
- Ophthalmological procedures, short, in children, intra-operative airway maintenance for (Sethi, Chawla & Bhattacharya), 1084 (c)
- Opiate intravenous analgesia: are antireflux valves necessary? (Turner & Murphy), 1064 (f)
- Opioid administration, reversible renal failure following (Hill *et al.*), 938
- Opioid analgesia compared with lumbar plexus block after total knee replacement (Serpell, Millar & Thomson), 275
- Oral fluids prior to day surgery. The effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
- Oral intake during labour: a survey of the policies of maternity units in England and Wales (Michael, Reilly & Caunt), 1071 (f)
- Oral ketamine (Rowbottam *et al.*), 1084 (c)
- Oral ketamine. Its use for mentally retarded adults requiring day care dental treatment (Petros), 646
- Oral nizatidine and ranitidine: comparison of their effects on gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy (Popat, Dyar & Blogg), 816
- Org 9426, a new steroidal muscle relaxant; neuromuscular blocking effect (Booij & Knape), 341
- Org 9426, dose-response relationship and time course of action; a new muscle relaxant of intermediate duration evaluated under various anaesthetic techniques (Lambalk *et al.*), 907
- Oropharyngeal airway, supraglottic (Joshi, Ooi & Feldman), 151 (c)
- Orotracheal intubation, fibreoptic, assisted by use of laryngeal mask airway (Hasham, Kumar & Lawler), 891 (c)
- Outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia; comparison of Brain laryngeal mask with the nasal mask (Bailie, Barnett & Fraser), 358
- Overdose, propranolol, massive, extracorporeal circulation in management of (McVey & Corke), 744
- Oximetry, pulse *see* Pulse oximetry,
- Oxygen analyser, Toptronic, leaking T-connector in (Smart), 890 (c)
- Oxygen analysers, labelling on (James), 155 (c)
- Oxygen analysers/monitors, fuel cell type, in breathing systems (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
- Oxygen chamber, hyperbaric, monoplace, use of the Penlon Nuffield 200 in; evaluation and a clinical report in two patients requiring ventilation for carbon monoxide poisoning (Lewis *et al.*), 767
- Oxygen concentrators offer cost savings for developing countries. A study based on Papua New Guinea (Dobson), 217 (f)
- Oxygen delivery systems—a comparison of two devices (Kho *et al.*), 135 (f)
- Oxygen emergency button, nudging the (Hanafiah & Sellers), 331 (c)
- Oxygen, hyperbaric chambers, intravenous drug administration to patients in (Spittal, Warwick & Hunter), 1093 (c)
- Oxygen: minimum requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus; a study of drawover anaesthesia in the young adult (Tighe *et al.*), 52 (f)
- Oxygen: minimum requirements during anaesthesia with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus; a study of drawover anaesthesia in the young adult (Tighe *et al.*) (Erratum), 338
- Oxygen, postoperative, via the laryngeal mask airway (Goodwin), 700 (c)
- Oxygen saturation, arterial; monitoring during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (Murray *et al.*), 181
- Oxygen saturation seen using nasal pulse oximetry, explanation for the overestimation of (Broome & Reilly), 424 (c)
- Oxygen, supplementary, and the laryngeal mask airway (Lewis & Porter), 70 (c)
- Oxygen, supplementary; subject for disaster (Newton), 905
- Oxygen supplies, piped, contamination of (Shaw, Graham & Snowdon), 887 (c)
- Oxygen system, portable, new, using liquid oxygen (Ramage, Kee & Bristow), 395
- Oxygen tension, arterial; marked decrease associated with continuous intravenous nifedipine administration (Böhrer *et al.*), 856
- Oxygen therapy during spinal anaesthesia, 'hazards' of (Riley, Hammond & Currie), 421 (c)
- Oxygen *see also* Pre-oxygenation,
- Oxylite emergency/rescue medical gas manifold assembly (Hazard Notice), 240
- Paediatric anaesthesia; a questionnaire survey of parents' reactions (Ryder & Spargo), 977 (f)
- Paediatric anaesthesia, blood pressure cuff changeover in (Charlton & Apadoo), 898 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthesia, laryngeal mask airway in (Withington: Wrigley *et al.*), 321 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthesia: parents do not always want to be present at induction (Kellow), 993 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme; role of the teaching hospital (Mulholland & Weir), 777 (f)
- Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia (Mather), 381
- Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia (Warde: Mather), 897 (c)
- Paediatric dental outpatient anaesthesia; comparison of Brain laryngeal mask with the nasal mask (Bailie, Barnett & Fraser), 358
- Paediatric use, assessment of a heat and moisture exchanger for (Wilkinson *et al.*), 296
- Pain, acute: introducing a service (Cartwright *et al.*), 188
- Pain, acute, service: does it require a high dependency unit? (Watt & Wiles: Wildsmith), 789 (c)
- Pain after surgery (Jones & Harrop-Griffiths: Spence), 502 (c)
- Pain and basic human rights (Goodman: Harmer), 790 (c)
- Pain, chronic, relief, the future development of (Diamond), 83
- Pain, cold-induced; analgesic efficacy of controlled-release dihydrocodeine (Wotherspoon, Kenny & McArdle), 915
- Pain during propofol injection; effect of prior administration of cold saline; comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine (Barker *et al.*), 1069 (f)
- Pain following thoracotomy. A randomised, double-blind comparison of lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl (Coe *et al.*), 918
- Pain, low back, exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with (Popat, Jadad & Glynn), 859
- Pain on injection of propofol, modification of; comparison between lignocaine and procaine (Nicol *et al.*), 67 (f)
- Pain on intradermal injection with lignocaine. The effect of concentration (Criswell), 691 (f)
- Pain relief following dental extractions: a comparison of azapropazone and aspirin (Garrioch, Wardall & Fitch), 828
- Pain *see also* Postoperative pain,
- Papaveretum infusions in infants under 6 months of age (Jones & Stokes), 688 (f)
- Papaveretum, sensitivity to, in Gilbert's disease (Danks & Jackson), 998 (c)
- Papaveretum-hyoscine premedication for cardiac surgery; comparison with midazolam and droperidol (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Papua New Guinea: oxygen concentrators offer cost savings (Dobson), 217 (f)
- Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block (van Dongen & Crul), 862
- Parents do not always want to be present at induction of anaesthesia of their children (Kellow), 993 (c)
- Parents in the anaesthetic room. A questionnaire survey of parents' reactions (Ryder & Spargo), 977 (f)
- Patient rewarming devices after cardiac surgery, a comparison of (Imrie, Ward & Hall), 44

- Patient-controlled analgesia: Bionica MDS 110 ambulatory syringe pump (Hazard Notice), 612
- Patient-controlled analgesia: evaluation of the Graseby PCAS; a clinical and laboratory study (Jackson, Semple & Stevens), 482
- Patient-controlled analgesia exacerbating postoperative pain; a case (Mills & Goddard), 893 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia system, nausea and vomiting with use (Robinson & Fell), 580 (f)
- Patient-controlled analgesia variables (Merry: Owen, Kluger & Plummer), 786 (c)
- Patient-controlled intra-operative sedation (Rudkin, Osborne & Curtis), 90
- Patient-controlled on-demand epidural fentanyl. A comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered epidurally or intravenously (Welchew & Breen), 438
- Patient-controlled sedation, intra-operative; comparison of patient-controlled propofol with anaesthetist-administered midazolam and fentanyl (Osborne *et al.*), 553
- Patients, critically ill, continuous direct and indirect blood pressure measurement (Finapres) in (Farquhar), 1050
- Patients, critically ill, long distance transport of (Runcie & Telfer), 800 (c)
- Patient's desire for information about anaesthesia. Scottish and Canadian attitudes (Lonsdale & Hutchison), 410 (f)
- Patient's perception of the pre-operative visit, the impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on (Sanders *et al.*), 1056 (f)
- Penlon AM700 anaesthetic machine, hazard with (Ravalia), 798 (c)
- Penlon Nuffield 200: use in a monoplace hyperbaric oxygen chamber; an evaluation of its use and a clinical report in two patients requiring ventilation for carbon monoxide poisoning (Lewis *et al.*), 767
- Penlon Nuffield Anaesthesia Ventilator Series 200. The case for vigilance: (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Penlon vaporizer off-line hoses (Safety Action Bulletin), 1002
- Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. A bedside procedure on the intensive care unit (Bodenham *et al.*), 570
- Percutaneous tracheostomy insertion can be difficult (Cooper), 1091 (c)
- Perfusion, poor, a comparison of the performance of 20 pulse oximeters under conditions of (Clayton *et al.*), 3
- Perfusion, poor, and pulse oximeters (Hanning & Langton), 887 (c)
- Peri-operative drug prescribing pattern and manufacturers' guidelines. An audit (Kluger *et al.*), 456
- Peri-operative management of diabetes mellitus (Mantha & Rao), 900 (c)
- Personnel, anaesthetic, chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane, immunological disturbances in (Perić, Vraneš & Marušić), 531
- pH, conversion to H^+ concentration (Serpell), 71 (c)
- pH, gastric, in patients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy; comparison of the effects of oral nizatidine and ranitidine (Popat, Dyar & Bogg), 816
- pH-adjustment and discomfort caused by the intradermal injection of lignocaine (Martin) (Erratum), 242
- Phaeochromocytoma, bilateral, thoracic epidural analgesia in a patient with, undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (Liem, Moll & Booi), 654
- Pharmacodynamics of alcuronium in the elderly (Kent & Hunter), 271
- Pharyngeal wall, posterior; trauma caused by a laryngeal mask airway (Marjot), 589(c)
- Pharynx, a barrier to dye placed in; airway protection by the laryngeal mask (John, Hill & Hughes), 366
- Phenylephrine dosage in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Taylor & Tunstall), 314 (c)
- Phenylephrine dosage in spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Ma & Daley), 892 (c)
- Physio Control lifepack and defibrillator/monitors: field retrofit software up-grade (Safety Action Bulletin), 904
- Pigments and potential errors in pulse oximetry (Ralston, Webb & Runciman), 291
- Pill, HRT and postoperative thromboembolism: cause for concern? (Whitehead & Whitehead), 521
- Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction (Rabey & James), 897 (c)
- Piped oxygen supplies, contamination of (Shaw, Graham & Snowdon), 887 (c)
- Plasma catecholamine response to cataract surgery: a comparison between general and local anaesthesia (Barker *et al.*), 642
- Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after supraclavicular brachial plexus blockade in patients with chronic renal failure (Rice, Pither & Tucker), 354
- Plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus (Gregory & Davidson), 716
- Plasma, frozen, fresh, in reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea in a 6-week-old infant (Gill, O'Connell & Scott), 1036
- Pleural effusions, recurrent, following superior vena cava thrombosis (Walker), 704 (c)
- Pneumatic tourniquets (Heath), 593 (c)
- Pneumocephalus, traumatic, following head injury; a complication of general anaesthesia (Finch & Morgan), 385
- Pneumonia, aspiration, and the laryngeal mask airway (Riddell: Philpott: Brain: Krapez: Griffin & Hatcher), 418 (c)
- Pneumonia, aspiration, and the laryngeal mask airway (Pearce & Heath), 592(c)
- Pneumonia, chickenpox, its complications and management; report of three cases, including the use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Clark *et al.*), 376
- Pneumonia, chickenpox; NAB before IPPV? (Jankowski & Petros), 993 (c)
- Pneumothorax, undrained, and general anaesthesia. The use of a computer-controlled propofol infusion (Crofts & Hutchison), 192
- Poisoning, arsenic, acute, massive (Jolliffe, Budd & Gwilt), 288
- Poisoning, theophylline, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis. a potential role for dantrolene treatment (Parr & Willatts), 557
- Polarisation of a 2.5 mm tracheal tube (Hinton & Bellwood), 791 (c)
- Pollution from anaesthetics and occupational health; seminar report (Halsey), 486
- Porphyria, intermittent, acute, safe use of propofol in a child with (Christian), 423 (c)
- Portex epidural needle, faulty (Cozanitis: Green), 516 (c)
- Posterior tibial nerve block. A new approach using the bony landmark of the sustentaculum tali (Wassef), 841
- Posterior tibial nerve stimulation, effects of epidural diamorphine on the somatosensory evoked potential (Loughnan *et al.*), 912
- Posthypoxic myoclonus (the Lance-Adams syndrome) in the intensive care unit (Harper & Wilkes), 199
- Postoperative analgesia after triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur (Hood, Edbrooke & Gerrish), 138 (f)
- Postoperative analgesia after triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur (Jones), 517 (c)
- Postoperative analgesia: continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl after thoracotomy; with or without bupivacaine? (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
- Postoperative analgesia, indwelling intramuscular cannula for (Teillol-Foo), 897 (c)
- Postoperative analgesia, inhaled nebulised fentanyl for (Higgins, Asbury & Brodie), 973 (f)
- Postoperative analgesia: intravenous, nurse-controlled, after thoracotomy (Murphy & Opie), 772 (f)
- Postoperative morbidity in day surgery: the effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
- Postoperative obstructive sleep apnoea. Haemodynamic effects of treatment with nasal CPAP (Reeder *et al.*), 849
- Postoperative oxygen via the laryngeal mask airway (Goodwin), 700 (c)
- Postoperative pain control. A survey of current practice (Semple & Jackson), 1074 (f)
- Postoperative pain exacerbated by patient controlled analgesia; a case (Mills & Goddard), 893 (c)

- Postoperative pain in day case laparoscopy; a survey and an assessment of the value of diclofenac (Edwards *et al.*), 1077 (f)
- Postoperative pain relief—time to take our heads out of the sand? (Harmer), 167
- Postoperative period, the first 24 hours; study of complications after 2153 consecutive operations (Gamil & Fanning), 712
- Postoperative pulse oximetry in cardiopulmonary bypass (Withington), 517 (c)
- Postoperative respiratory obstruction caused by angina haemorrhagica bullosa (Hosain, Bounds & Stanford), 422 (c)
- Postoperative respiratory obstruction; vocal cord paralysis in the Shy-Drager syndrome (Drury & Williams), 466
- Postoperative sickness and acupuncture (Dundee), 512 (c)
- Postoperative sore throat; failure of prevention with hydrocortisone (Thomas: Stride), 512 (c)
- Postoperative thromboembolism, the pill and HRT: cause for concern? (Whitehead & Whitehead), 521
- Postoperative upper airway obstruction, acute, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
- Postoperative upper airway obstruction, acute, emergency adenotonsillectomy for (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
- Postoperative ventilation and pre-operative anticholinergics (Swinhoe: Leigh), 231 (c)
- 'Postspinal headache' associated with incidental intracranial pathology (Dutton), 1044
- Pre-eclampsia, coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in (Barker & Callander), 64 (f)
- Pre-eclampsia, coagulation screening before epidural analgesia in (Trotter *et al.*), 596 (c)
- Pregnancy termination, vaginal, a day case technique; bolus or continuous infusion propofol (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Premedication: an audit (Kluger & Owen), 224 (f)
- Premedication, midazolam-droperidol, for cardiac surgery; comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Premedication, trimeprazine, in children (Zorab), 1088 (c)
- Pre-operative anticholinergics and postoperative ventilation (Swinhoe: Leigh), 231 (c)
- Pre-operative fluid fast shortening: effect on postoperative morbidity in day surgery (Goodwin *et al.*), 1066 (f)
- Pre-operative preparation: the removal of dentures contributes to pre-operative distress (Coble, Dunne & Sanders), 1019
- Pre-operative removal of dentures (Thompson: Harrison & Horton: Brighthouse: Nunn), 992 (c)
- Pre-operative visit, the impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on the patient's perception of (Sanders *et al.*), 1056 (f)
- Pre-oxygenation, routine (Skea, Jones & Snowdon), 510 (c)
- Pre-oxygenation techniques in the elderly: a comparison (McCarthy *et al.*), 824
- Pressor response to intubation, partial attenuation by clonidine; cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine (Carabine *et al.*), 634
- Pressure, arterial; monitoring during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (Murray *et al.*), 181
- Pressure generated during insertion of lumbar epidurals (Hayes: Peters: Langton & Meiklejohn), 506 (c)
- Pressure, intracranial, in neurosurgical patients, effect of sufentanil on (Weinstabl *et al.*), 837
- Pressure transducer, disposable, Edwards, manufactured by Baxter Edwards Critical Care (Safety Action Bulletin), 165
- Pressure, wedge, pulmonary artery, in ARDS (Cameron), 699 (c)
- Pressure, wedge, pulmonary artery, measurement and manipulation of, in adult respiratory distress syndrome (McQuillan & Young), 160 (c)
- Pressures, airway and alveolar, during mechanical ventilation in the neonate 565 (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Priapism, ketamine does not always work in the treatment of (Appadu & Calder), 426 (c)
- Prilocaine, addition of fentanyl to, for intravenous regional anaesthesia (Armstrong, Power & Wildsmith), 278
- Prilocaine associated methaemoglobinemia and the pulse oximeter (Marks & Desgrand), 703 (c)
- Prilocaine compared with lignocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia (McCoy & Wilson), 309 (f)
- Prilocaine compared with lignocaine in axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia (Erratum) (McCoy & Wilson), 707
- Procaine and lignocaine compared in modification of pain on injection of propofol (Nicol *et al.*), 67 (f)
- Propanolol overdose, massive, extracorporeal circulation in management of (McVey & Corke), 744
- Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy and lumbar regional anaesthesia: is the combination safe? (Wille-Jørgensen, Jørgensen & Rasmussen), 623
- Propofol, acute choreoathetoid reaction to (Borgeat & Wilder-Smith), 797 (c)
- Propofol anaesthesia, an isolated grand mal seizure 5 days after (Thomas & Boheimer), 508 (c)
- Propofol and excitatory sequelae in dogs (Davies & Hall), 797 (c)
- Propofol and ketamine for TIVA (Penberthy & Harrison: Koning, Mackie & Guit), 1085 (c)
- Propofol and thiopentone compared, with and without alfentanil pretreatment; the haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy (Hill *et al.*), 266
- Propofol augmented with intravenous lignocaine, intubation with (Mulholland & Carlisle), 312 (f)
- Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy (Brownlie, Baker & Ogg), 775 (f)
- Propofol compared with desflurane for induction and recovery in day case patients (Wrigley *et al.*), 615
- Propofol compared with thiopentone for laryngeal mask insertion (Brown, Patel & Ellis), 771 (f)
- Propofol, echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effects of; comparison with etomidate and thiopentone (Gauss, Heinrich & Wilder-Smith), 99
- Propofol, factors that influence the induction dose of (McCleane, Fogarty & Watters), 59 (f)
- Propofol, factors that influence the induction dose of (McLauchlan, Spiers & Peacock: McCleane), 513 (c)
- Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia at Caesarean section; comparison with thiopentone/enflurane (Yau *et al.*), 20
- Propofol for sedation of a spontaneously breathing infant (van Dijk, Bakker & de Lange), 893 (c)
- Propofol: haemodynamic effects in children (Short & Aun), 783 (f)
- Propofol in myotonic dystrophy (Bouly, Nathan & Feiss), 705 (c)
- Propofol in short gynaecological procedures. Comparison of recovery over 2 days after anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone as sole anaesthetic agent (Sanders *et al.*), 451
- Propofol infusion, computer-controlled; general anaesthesia and undrained pneumothorax (Crofts & Hutchison), 192
- Propofol infusion in neurosurgery, cost of (Aitken & Farling), 329 (c)
- Propofol injection pain; effect of prior administration of cold saline; comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine (Barker *et al.*), 1069 (f)
- Propofol intravenous anaesthesia using a computerised infusion system (Kenny & White), 156 (c)
- Propofol, ketamine as analgesic for total intravenous anaesthesia with (Guit *et al.*), 24
- Propofol, patient-controlled, compared with anaesthetist-administered midazolam and fentanyl; intra-operative patient controlled sedation (Osborne *et al.*), 553
- Propofol: safe use in a child with acute intermittent porphyria (Christian), 423 (c)
- Propofol: safe use in a patient receiving tranlycypromine (Hyde & Mortimer), 1090 (c)
- Propofol, withdrawal syndrome after (Imray & Hay), 704 (c)
- Propofol, withdrawal syndrome after (Grant & Worsley: Scott & Walker), 238 (c)
- Prostacyclin, accidental overinfusion of (Dunne & Wise), 75 (c)
- Prostaglandin E₂, cardiac arrest following intramyometrial injection of (Popat, Suppiah & White), 236 (c)

- Prostate resection, transurethral, visual evoked potentials and visual acuity after (Mantha *et al.*), 491 (f)
- Prostate, visual disturbances after transurethral resection of (Prakash), 163 (c)
- Prostate: visual disturbances after transurethral resection (Anandaciva), 894 (c)
- Prostatectomy, transurethral, monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during, using a 1% ethanol tag solution (Hultén *et al.*), 349
- Protamine—the need to determine the dose. Comparison of a simple protamine titration method with an empirical dose regimen for reversal of heparinisation following cardiopulmonary bypass (Keeler, Shah & Hansbro), 925
- Proteus syndrome, anaesthesia for (Pennant & Harris), 126
- Pseudoaneurysm, extracorporeal; an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Pulmonary air embolism during laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy (Greville *et al.*), 113
- Pulmonary artery catheter entrapment (Lanigan & Cornwell), 600 (c)
- Pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (Cameron), 699 (c)
- Pulmonary artery wedge pressure, measurement and manipulation of, in adult respiratory distress syndrome (McQuillan & Young), 160 (c)
- Pulmonary hypertension, life-threatening complications during anaesthesia in a patient with ventriculo-atrial shunt and (Butler, Wheeler & Spargo) (Erratum), 241
- Pulmonary oedema, noncardiogenic, after attempted suicide by hanging (Mantha & Rao) (Erratum), 242
- Pulmonary oedema, unilateral, of the contralateral lung following transaxillary sympathectomy (Cohen *et al.*), 651
- Pulse oximeter and 'finger-painting' (Sneyd), 420 (e)
- Pulse oximeter and prilocaine associated methaemoglobinemia (Marks & Desgrand), 703 (c)
- Pulse oximeter: noncompatibility of sensors (Safety Action Bulletin), 240
- Pulse oximeter probes. A comparison between finger, nose, ear and forehead probes under conditions of poor perfusion (Clayton *et al.*), 260
- Pulse oximeters, 20: a comparison of their performance under conditions of poor perfusion (Clayton *et al.*), 3
- Pulse oximeters and poor perfusion (Hanning & Langton), 887 (c)
- Pulse oximetry compared with Doppler ultrasound for assessment of collateral blood flow to the hand (Pillow & Herrick), 388
- Pulse oximetry, computerised analysis of; epidural diamorphine compared with intramuscular morphine after Caesarean section (Stevens *et al.*), 256
- Pulse oximetry evaluation; potential errors (Ralston, Webb & Runciman), 202
- Pulse oximetry in pulseless patients (Dawalibi, Rozario & van den Bergh), 990 (c)
- Pulse oximetry in the postcardiopulmonary bypass period (Withington), 517 (c)
- Pulse oximetry inaccuracy in patients with severe tricuspid regurgitation (Stewart & Rowbottom), 668
- Pulse oximetry is not affected by dried blood (Whirley & Reynolds), 886 (c)
- Pulse oximetry, nasal, explanation for the overestimation of oxygen saturation seen using (Broome & Reilly), 424 (c)
- Pulse oximetry, potential errors; effects of changes in saturation and signal quality (Webb, Ralston & Runciman), 207
- Pulse oximetry, potential errors; effects of interference, dyes, dysaemoglobins and other pigments (Ralston, Webb & Runciman), 291
- Pulse oximetry, spurious, and children's fingers (Serpell), 702 (c)
- Pumps *see also* Syringe pumps,
- Purchasing equipment: editorial (Lumley & Zideman), 433
- Race and Apgar scores (Yama & Marx), 330 (c)
- Radial artery cannulation, an unusual complication; extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm (Arrowsmith), 894 (c)
- Radiological approach: extradural analgesia and previous spinal surgery (Calleja), 946
- RAE preformed tube lengths (Schaefer, Marsch & Platt; Hannington-Kiff; Mackersie), 791 (c)
- RAE tubes, accidental bronchial intubation with (Black & Mackersie), 42
- Ranitidine and nizatidine, oral; comparison of effects on gastric volume and pH in patients undergoing gynaecological laparoscopy (Popat, Dyar & Blogg), 816
- Ranitidine vs. famotidine; acid aspiration prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients (Villa *et al.*), 967 (f)
- Recovery after general anaesthesia, role of doxapram in stopping shivering during (Sarma & Fry), 460
- Recovery after general anaesthesia, role of doxapram in stopping shivering during (Gautier), 1092 (c)
- Recovery and morbidity: acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in major surgery (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
- Recovery characteristics of desflurane in day case patients; comparison with propofol (Wrigley *et al.*), 615
- Recovery, effect of dose on speed of; antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine (Goldhill *et al.*), 496 (f)
- Recovery: hysteria, a cause of failure to recover after anaesthesia (Adams & Goroszeniuk), 932
- Recovery room trolley (Safety Action Bulletin), 520
- Rectus sheath and mesosalphix block for laparoscopic sterilization (Smith *et al.*), 875 (f)
- Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness. A study in patients undergoing Caesarean section (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 11
- Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness (Conn, Moffat & Duckworth; Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 504 (c)
- Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness (Gamil), 790 (c)
- Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, addition of fentanyl to prilocaine for (Armstrong, Power & Wildsmith), 278
- Regional anaesthesia must be properly managed (Dale), 329 (c)
- Relaxant, muscle, Org 9426, the neuromuscular blocking effect of (Booij & Knape), 341
- Renal failure, acute, associated with a pneumatic antishock garment and with tense ascites (O'Leary & Park), 326 (c)
- Renal failure and raised intra-abdominal pressure (Hargreaves), 796 (c)
- Renal failure, chronic, plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after supraclavicular brachial plexus blockade in patients with (Rice, Pither & Tucker), 354
- Renal failure, prolonged action of enoximone in (Burns & Park), 864
- Renal failure, reversible, following opioid administration (Hill *et al.*), 938
- Renal impairment prevention in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation; comparison of dopexamine and dopamine (Gray, Bodenham & Park), 638
- Rendell-Baker Soucek mask, novel use of (Northwood & Wade), 319 (c)
- Research difficulties for junior anaesthetists (Akhtar), 421 (c)
- Research difficulties for junior anaesthetists (Dobb), 1089 (c)
- Research *see also* Clinical research,
- Resedation after bolus administration of midazolam to an infant and its reversal by flumazenil (Collins & Carter), 471
- Respiration, spontaneous, quality of anaesthesia during; a proposed scoring system (Glen), 1081 (c)
- Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, measurement and manipulation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure in (McQuillan & Young), 160 (c)

- Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, fluid balance in (McConachie), 511 (c)
 Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, pulmonary artery wedge pressure in (Cameron), 699 (c)
 Respiratory equipment (Safety Action Bulletin), 612
 Respiratory failure, acute, severe, life-saving use of extracorporeal membrane gas exchange in (Fisher *et al.*), 866
 Respiratory failure as presentation of achalasia of the oesophagus (Kendall & Lin), 1039
 Respiratory function effects; epidural analgesia in Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome (Sakura *et al.*), 560
 Respiratory obstruction caused postoperatively by angina haemorrhagica bullosa (Hosain, Bounds & Stanford), 422 (c)
 Respiratory obstruction, postoperative, a cause of; vocal cord paralysis in the Shy-Drager syndrome (Drury & Williams), 466
 Response to suxamethonium in a myasthenic patient during remission (Abel, Eisenkraft & Patel), 30
 Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, single operator, in ambulances; which ventilation device? (Greenslade), 391
 Resuscitators: regular testing and inspection (Safety Action Bulletin), 1002
 Rex Binning Department of Anaesthesia (Williams), 331 (c)
 Rhabdomyolysis and operating position (Targa *et al.*), 141 (f)
 Rhabdomyolysis, fatal theophylline poisoning with; a potential role for dantrolene treatment (Parr & Willatts), 557
 Ropivacaine, 0.75%, and 0.75% bupivacaine, both with adrenaline, a comparison; cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics (Kerkkamp & Gielen), 361
 Ropivacaine: editorial (Reynolds), 339
 Ruben circle control valve failure (Logan: Syders), 325 (c)
- Saethre-Chatzen syndrome, inadvertent dural puncture during caudal anaesthesia for (Wrigley), 705 (c)
 Safe use of propofol in a child with acute intermittent porphyria (Christian), 423 (c)
 Safe use of propofol in a patient receiving tranlycypromine (Hyde & Mortimer), 1090 (c)
 Safety Action Bulletins, 165, 240, 337, 520, 612, 707, 904, 1002
 Safety of the combination of lumbar regional anaesthesia and prophylactic coagulant therapy (Wille-Jørgensen, Jørgensen & Rasmussen), 623
 Saline, cold; effect of prior administration on pain during propofol injection (Barker *et al.*), 1069 (f)
 Scavenging in the operating theatre (Amoroso & Sale), 159 (c)
 Scavenging in the operating theatre (Gil-Rodriguez), 704 (c)
 Sedation in dental surgery: comparison of two techniques (Church *et al.*), 780 (f)
 Sedation, intra-operative, patient-controlled; comparison of patient-controlled propofol with anaesthetist-administered midazolam and fentanyl (Osborne *et al.*), 553
 Sedation, night, benzodiazepine, acute tolerance from (Short & Galletly), 929
 Sedation of a spontaneously breathing infant, propofol for (van Dijk, Bakker & de Lange), 893 (c)
 Sedation, patient-controlled, intra-operative (Rudkin, Osborne & Curtis), 90
 Sedation, sexual excitement following (Woodcock), 328 (c)
 Sedation, sexual fantasy and amorous behaviour after (Williams), 162 (c)
 Seldinger minitracheotomy—assessment of a new technique (Jackson *et al.*), 475
 Seldinger technique, inadvertent submucosal penetration with a minitracheostomy cannula inserted by (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
 Sengstaken (oesophageal varices) tubes manufactured by Warne Surgical Products (Hazard Notice), 165
 Septic atrial thrombus. A complication of central venous catheterisation (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
 Serotonin syndrome (Ooi), 507 (c)
 Servicing and checking of vaporizers (Gill & Lack: Bridges), 695 (c)
 Sexual arousal following anaesthesia, forewarning patients of (Schaefer & Marsch), 238 (c)
 Sexual excitement following anaesthesia or sedation (Woodcock), 328 (c)
 Sexual fantasy and amorous behaviour after anaesthesia or sedation (Williams), 162 (c)
 Shivering during recovery after general anaesthesia; stopping by doxapram (Sarma & Fry), 460
 Shivering during recovery after general anaesthesia: stopping by doxapram (Gautier), 1092 (c)
 Shivering in elective Caesarean section under epidural analgesia, the effect of prophylactic fentanyl on (Liu & Luxton), 344
 Shy-Drager syndrome and vocal cord paralysis; cause of postoperative respiratory obstruction (Drury & Williams), 466
 Sickness, postoperative, and acupuncture (Dundee), 512 (c)
 Side effects of ginger as an antiemetic due to its thromboxane synthetase activity (Backon), 705 (c)
 Side-effects after hip surgery; morphine compared with diamorphine (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
 Skiers neck: an unusual cause of difficult intubation (Bryan & Jones), 802 (c)
 Sleep apnoea, obstructive, postoperative; haemodynamic effects of treatment with nasal CPAP (Reeder *et al.*), 849
 Sniffing position, cricoid pressure in (Baxter), 327 (c)
 Soda lime canister, small, in a to-and-fro system, evaluation of (Kadim *et al.*), 952
 Somatosensory evoked potential to posterior tibial nerve stimulation, effects of epidural diamorphine on (Loughnan *et al.*), 912
 Spasm, infundibular, esmolol in (Dhir & Dhir), 998 (c)
 Spasm, laryngeal, and the laryngeal mask airway (Michel & Stubbing), 71 (c)
 Spasm, masseter, during anaesthesia; Williams syndrome (Patel & Harrison), 115
 Spasm, Masseter, in Williams syndrome (Matthews & Vernon: Harrison), 706 (c)
 Sphincter, lower oesophageal, tone, the effect of the Trendelenburg position on (Heijke, Smith & Key), 185
 Sphincter, oesophageal, lower; comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium (Heijke, Smith & Key), 628
 Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, dosage of phenylephrine in (Taylor & Tunstall), 314 (c)
 Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, dosage of phenylephrine in (Ma & Daley), 892 (c)
 Spinal anaesthesia, 'hazards' of oxygen therapy during (Riley, Hammond & Currie), 421 (c)
 Spinal anaesthesia in orthopaedic surgery: use of 25-gauge Whitacre needle (Lynch & Krings-Ernst), 891 (c)
 Spinal anaesthesia, incremental, using a 32-gauge catheter (Kestin & Goodman), 93
 Spinal anaesthesia, meningitis following (Van-Andel & Lavies), 427 (c)
 Spinal anaesthesia, vasovagal asystole during (McConachie), 281
 Spinal analgesia, influence of temperature of bupivacaine on spread of (Callesen *et al.*), 17
 Spinal catheter, 32-gauge, problems with (McCoy & Furness), 423 (c)
 Spinal catheter technique in femoro-popliteal graft surgery; clinical evaluation (Morrison, McClure & Wildsmith), 576 (f)
 Spinal catheters, 32-gauge, through 26-gauge needles (Denny: Nagle, McQuay & Glynn), 599 (c)
 'Spinal' headache—with no headache (McGrady & Freshwater), 794 (c)
 Spinal needle, contaminated, ball-valve effect of (Bishton & Clark), 233 (c)

- Spinal needle, defective (Adley & Geraghty: Stevenson), 159 (c)
- Spinal needles, device to maintain the position of (Johnson), 890 (c)
- Spinal needles, flow and dural puncture (Lyons: Toomey), 236 (c)
- Spinal surgery, previous, and extradural analgesia; a radiological approach (Calleja), 946
- Spine, cervical, use of the laryngeal mask in a patient with an unstable fracture of (Logan), 987 (c)
- Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia (Rodney, Callander & Harmer), 648
- Sprotte needle for Caesarean section (Ackerman *et al.*: Cesarini *et al.*), 230 (c)
- Stellate ganglion blockade, possible inadvertent subdural block following (Bruyns *et al.*), 747
- Stenosis, tracheal, anaesthetic management of (Grove-White), 602 (c)
- Stenosis, tracheal, congenital, the anaesthetic management of (Murphy & Lloyd-Thomas), 106
- Sterilization, laparoscopic, rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for (Smith *et al.*), 875 (f)
- Steroids, chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block with local anaesthetic and 563 (Thomson, Lomax & Collett), 563
- Stethoscopes, precordial (Kumar *et al.*), 594 (c)
- Stoma, end-tracheostomy, airway management in patients with (Mulla & Jones), 706 (c)
- Strabismus surgery, topical amethocaine in (Watson), 368
- Stressful pre-operative preparation procedures. The routine removal of dentures during pre-operative preparation contributes to pre-operative stress (Cobley, Dunne & Sanders), 1019
- Stretcher canvases/sheets (Safety Action Bulletin), 520
- Subarachnoid fistula in children, epidural blood patch for treatment of (Kumar, Maves & Barcellos), 117
- Subcutaneous morphine (Semple & Macintyre), 75 (c)
- Subdural block, inadvertent, possible, following attempted stellate ganglion blockade (Bruyns *et al.*), 747
- Submucosal penetration, inadvertent, with a minitracheostomy cannula inserted by the Seldinger technique (Randell & Lindgren), 801 (c)
- Suction, tracheal, environmental contamination during; comparison of disposable conventional catheters with a multiple-use closed system device (Cobley, Atkins & Jones), 957
- Sufentanil: effect on intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients (Weinstabl *et al.*), 837
- Suicide, attempted, by hanging, noncardiogenic pulmonary oedema after (Mantha & Rao) (Erratum), 242
- Superior vena cava thrombosis, recurrent pleural effusions following (Walker), 704 (c)
- Superset plastic catheter mounts, faulty (Hannington-Kiff), 671
- Supraglottic oropharyngeal airway (Joshi, Ooi & Feldman), 151 (c)
- Surgery, cardiac, a comparison of patient rewarming devices after (Imrie, Ward & Hall), 44
- Surgery, cardiac, premedication; comparison of midazolam and droperidol with papaveretum and hyoscine (Antrobus *et al.*), 407 (f)
- Surgery, cataract, anaesthesia (Gould), 518
- Surgery, cataract, anaesthesia - time for change (Strunin & Lewis: Vafidis, Barker & Hall: Rubin: Khalil: Stillman & Murad), 148 (c)
- Surgery, cataract, plasma catecholamine response to; comparison between general and local anaesthesia (Barker *et al.*), 642
- Surgery, dental: comparison of two techniques for sedation (Church *et al.*), 780 (f)
- Surgery: emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Livesey, Solomons & Gillies), 36
- Surgery: emergency adenotonsillectomy for acute postoperative upper airway obstruction (Francis: Solomons: Harwood *et al.*), 514 (c)
- Surgery, eye, local anaesthesia for (Khalil), 232 (c)
- Surgery, femoro-popliteal graft, clinical evaluation of a spinal catheter technique (Morrison, McClure & Wildsmith), 576 (f)
- Surgery, hip, dose requirements and side-effects after; comparison of morphine with diamorphine (Robinson, Rowbotham & Smith), 538
- Surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia, timing of; low mortality after pre-operative stabilisation (Charlton, Bruce & Davenport), 820
- Surgery, major, acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in; clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
- Surgery, orthopaedic, use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle for spinal anaesthesia in (Lynch & Krings-Ernst), 891 (c)
- Surgery, pain after (Jones & Harrop-Griffiths: Spence), 502 (c)
- Surgery: pulmonary air embolism during laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy (Greville *et al.*), 113
- Surgery, spinal, previous, and extradural analgesia; a radiological approach (Calleja), 946
- Surgery, strabismus, topical amethocaine in (Watson), 368
- Surgery, thoracic, lumbar epidural diamorphine following; a comparison of infusion and bolus administration (Patrick, Meyer-Witting & Reynolds), 85
- Surgery *see also* Daycase; Neurosurgery; Outpatient,
- Surgical stimulation, bolus esmolol treatment of intra-operative tachycardia due to (Whirley-Diaz *et al.*), 220 (f)
- Suxamethonium and intensive care (Coakley), 330 (c)
- Suxamethonium apnoea, prolonged, in a 6-week-old infant; reversal with fresh frozen plasma (Gill, O'Connell & Scott), 1036
- Suxamethonium: comparison of high and low doses (Stewart, Hopkins & Dean), 833
- Suxamethonium in a cannula deadspace - a danger (Wilson & Mayor), 599 (c)
- Suxamethonium myalgias, attenuation of (Laurence & Smith: Mingus, Herlich & Eisenkraft), 588 (c)
- Suxamethonium myalgias, attenuation of (Edwards, Martin & Catling), 803 (c)
- Suxamethonium, response to, in a myasthenic patient during remission (Abel, Eisenkraft & Patel), 30
- Sympathectomy, transaxillary, unilateral pulmonary oedema of the contralateral lung following (Cohen *et al.*), 651
- Sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, and intravenous lignocaine; effect of varying time of injection (Wilson, Meiklejohn & Smith), 177
- Syringe driver, Graseby MS2000; accidental overinfusion of prostacyclin (Dunne & Wise), 75 (c)
- Syringe driver, Handley; fatal incident (Hazard Notice), 1002
- Syringe pump, Bionica MDS 110 PCA (Hazard Notice), 612
- Syringe pump, Ohmeda 9000 (Sherry), 788 (c)
- Syringe pumps, Graseby PEAS (Safety Action Bulletin), 337
- Tachycardia, intra-operative, due to surgical stimulation, bolus esmolol treatment of (Whirley-Diaz *et al.*), 220 (f)
- T-connector, leaking, in Toptronic oxygen analyser (Smart), 890 (c)
- Teaching hospital role: a survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme (Mulholland & Weir), 777 (f)
- Technicians, doctor, the interpretation of results by (Heining) (Erratum), 241
- Temperature: a comparison of patient rewarming devices after cardiac surgery (Imrie, Ward & Hall), 44
- Temperature and drug potency (Northwood), 995 (c)
- Temperature of bupivacaine: influence on spread of spinal analgesia (Callesen *et al.*), 17
- Temperatures, extreme, isoflurane field anaesthesia at (Merridew & Fraser), 1000 (c)
- Theophylline poisoning, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis. A potential role for dantrolene treatment (Parr & Willatts), 557

- Thiopentone and etomidate compared with propofol in echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effects (Gauss, Heinrich & Wilder-Smith), 99
- Thiopentone and propofol compared, with and without alfentanil pretreatment; the haemodynamic effects of bronchoscopy (Hill *et al.*), 266
- Thiopentone compared with propofol as sole anaesthetic agent in short gynaecological procedures; recovery over 2 days after anaesthesia (Sanders *et al.*), 451
- Thiopentone compared with propofol for laryngeal mask insertion (Brown, Patel & Ellis), 771 (f)
- Thiopentone solution, a problem with (Thickett), 74 (c)
- Thiopentone solution, freezing of (Cross), 602 (c)
- Thiopentone/enflurane compared with propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia at Caesarean section (Yau *et al.*), 20
- Thoracic epidural analgesia in a patient with bilateral pheochromocytoma undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (Liem, Moll & Booiij), 654
- Thoracic epidural fentanyl, continuous, for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? (George, Wright & Chisakuta), 732
- Thoracic versus lumbar epidural fentanyl, a randomised, double-blind comparison; pain following thoracotomy (Coe *et al.*), 918
- Thoracotomy, pain following; a randomised, double-blind comparison of lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl (Coe *et al.*), 918
- Throat, sore, postoperative; failure of prevention with hydrocortisone (Thomas: Stride), 512 (c)
- Throat spray, alternative (Nott), 518 (c)
- Thromboembolism, postoperative, the pill and HRT: cause for concern? (Whitehead & Whitehead), 521
- Thrombosis, superior vena cava recurrent pleural effusions following (Walker), 704 (c)
- Thromboxane synthetase activity of ginger; possible side effects as an antiemetic (Backon), 705 (c)
- Thrombus, atrial, septic; a complication of central venous catheterisation (Joshi, Bullingham & Soni), 1030
- To-and-fro low-flow system. Laboratory study of mixing of anaesthetic and driving gases during mechanical ventilation (Kadim *et al.*), 948
- Tolerance, acute, from benzodiazepine night sedation (Short & Galletly), 929
- Tomography, axial, computerised, of the trachea. A useful investigation when a retrosternal goitre causes symptomatic tracheal compression (Barker, Mason & Thorpe), 195
- To-and-fro system, evaluation of a small soda lime canister in (Kadim *et al.*), 952
- Tonsils, enlarged, upper airway obstruction by (Konarzewski, Walker & Donovan), 595 (c)
- Topical amethocaine in strabismus surgery (Watson), 368
- Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation (Teillol-Foo & Kassab), 881 (f)
- Toptronic oxygen analyser, leaking T-connector in (Smart), 890 (c)
- Total intravenous anaesthesia, ketamine and propofol for (Penberthy & Harrison: Koning, Mackie & Guit), 1085 (c)
- Tourniquet, avoidable overinflation of (Mills), 229 (c)
- Tourniquets, lower limb, bilateral, bronchospasm following application of (Sammur), 509 (c)
- Tourniquets, pneumatic (Heath), 593 (c)
- T-Piece system, Ayer's, another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of (Kumar), 792 (c)
- Trachea, computerised axial tomography of; a useful investigation when a retrosternal goitre causes symptomatic tracheal compression (Barker, Mason & Thorpe), 195
- Tracheal intubation complication: cuff failure (Williamson & Gorven), 593(c)
- Tracheal intubation training; assessment (Wilson), 578 (f)
- Tracheal intubation *see* Intubation,
- Tracheal stenosis, anaesthetic management of (Grove-White), 602 (c)
- Tracheal stenosis, congenital, the anaesthetic management of (Murphy & Lloyd-Thomas), 106
- Tracheal suction, environmental contamination during; comparison of disposable conventional catheters with a multiple-use closed system device (Cobley, Atkins & Jones), 957
- Tracheal tube, 2.5 mm, polarisation of (Hinton & Bellwood), 791 (c)
- Tracheal tube and the laryngeal mask airway, intra-ocular pressure changes using (Holden *et al.*), 922
- Tracheal tube: intermittent obstruction revealed during pressure-supported ventilation (Forrest & Millett), 799 (c)
- Tracheal tube obstruction and Ludwig's angina (Chung & Liban), 228 (c)
- Tracheal tube resistance and airway and alveolar pressures during mechanical ventilation in the neonate (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Tracheal tubes: failure of hydrocortisone to prevent postoperative sore throat (Thomas: Stride), 512 (c)
- Tracheal tubes, fixation of (Srivatsa), 153 (c)
- Tracheal tubes, intubation guide marks on (Lindsay), 702 (c)
- Tracheostomy, dilational, percutaneous; a bedside procedure on the intensive care unit (Bodenham *et al.*), 570
- Tracheostomy, percutaneous; insertion can be difficult (Cooper), 1091 (c)
- Tracheostomy tube, flexible, complication of, during laryngectomy (Ezri *et al.*), 328 (c)
- Trainee anaesthetists and the laryngeal mask airway (Russell), 701 (c)
- Trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme, a survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by; role of the teaching hospital (Mulholland & Weir), 777 (f)
- Training in anaesthesia and related skills, assessment of (Lawler *et al.*), 597 (c)
- Training, intravenous cannulation and tracheal intubation; assessment (Wilson), 578 (f)
- Transcutaneous stimulation analgesia and acupuncture in comparison with moderate-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in major surgery. Clinical efficacy and influence on recovery and morbidity (Kho *et al.*), 129 (f)
- Transfers, secondary, of head injured patients in the south of England; a survey (Vyvyan, Kee & Bristow), 728
- Transplantation, heart, and milrinone (Watson, Sherry & Weston), 285
- Transplantation, liver, orthotopic, a comparison of doxepamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing (Gray, Bodenham & Park), 638
- Transport, long distance, of the critically ill (Runcie & Telfer), 800 (c)
- Tranylcypromine, safe use of propofol in a patient receiving (Hyde & Mortimer), 1090 (c)
- Trauma and anaesthetists (de Mello & Griffiths), 151 (c)
- Trauma, dental, during Entonox inhalation via mouthpiece (Volney & Callander), 892 (c)
- Trauma, epidural vein; a retrospective analysis (Skidmore), 516 (c)
- Trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by a laryngeal mask airway (Marjot), 589(c)
- Traumatic pneumocephalus following head injury. A complication of general anaesthesia (Finch & Morgan), 385
- Travenol Infusor: use in patients in hyperbaric oxygen chambers (Spittal, Warwick & Hunter), 1093 (c)
- Trendelenburg position: effect on lower oesophageal sphincter tone (Heijke, Smith & Key), 185

- Tricuspid regurgitation, severe, inaccuracy of pulse oximetry in patients with (Stewart & Rowbottom), 668
- Trimeprazine premedication in children (Zorab), 1088 (c)
- Triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur, postoperative analgesia after (Hood, Edbrooke & Gerrish), 138 (f)
- Triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur (Jones), 517 (c)
- Triservice anaesthetic apparatus, minimum oxygen requirements during anaesthesia; a study of drawover anaesthesia in the young adult (Tighe *et al.*), 52 (f)
- Triservice anaesthetic apparatus, minimum oxygen requirements during anaesthesia; a study of drawover anaesthesia in the young adult (Tighe *et al.*) (Erratum), 338
- Trismus, prolonged apnoea and ketamine (Jahangir & Rahman), 1086 (c)
- Trolley, accident, Hoskins (Safety Action Bulletin), 707
- Trolley, recovery room (Safety Action Bulletin), 520
- Tube, nasogastric, position; bubbles may be deceiving (Hedley & Ooi), 895 (c)
- Tube, nasogastric; riddle of the persistent leak (Hodgson & Mostafa), 799 (c)
- Tube, tracheostomy, flexible, complication of, during laryngectomy (Ezri *et al.*), 328 (c)
- Tubes, nasogastric, fixation of (Middleton), 600 (c)
- Tubes, nasotracheal, fixation of (Middleton), 600 (c)
- Tubes, RAE, accidental bronchial intubation with (Black & Mackersie), 42
- Tubes, RAE, preformed, length of (Schaefer, Marsch & Flatt: Hannington-Kiff: Mackersie), 791 (c)
- Tubes, Sengstaken (oesophageal varices), manufactured by Warne Surgical Products (Hazard Notice), 165
- Tubes, uncuffed, an assessment of the oesophageal detector device with, in children (Wee & Walker), 869
- Tubes *see also* Tracheal tubes,
- Tubocurarine, accidental intra-arterial injection of (Devlin & Bali), 75 (c)
- Tuohy needle, observations on deliberate dural puncture with; depth measurements (Hollway & Telford), 722
- Tuohy needle, observations on deliberate dural puncture with; pressure measurements (Telford & Hollway), 725
- Twins, identical; anaesthetic technique comparison (Evans), 800 (c)
- Unexpected position of the laryngeal mask airway (Molloy), 592(c)
- Upper airway *see* Airway,
- Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy *see* Gastrointestinal endoscopy,
- Valve, control, Ruben circle, failure of (Logan: Syders), 325 (c)
- Valve, flutter, sticking (Parry, Jewkes & Smith), 229 (c)
- Valve, resuscitation, Laerdal, malfunction of (Hunter & Duthie: Morallee), 505 (c)
- Valves, antireflux, in intravenous opiate analgesia: are they necessary? (Turner & Murphy), 1064 (f)
- Valves, sticking, in the circle system (Rosewarne), 599 (c)
- Vaporizer, Boyle; hazard (Saunders & Keane), 152 (c)
- Vaporizers, anaesthetic (Safety Action Bulletin), 1002
- Vaporizers - serviced and checked? (Gill & Lack: Bridges), 695 (c)
- Vasovagal asystole during spinal anaesthesia (McConachie), 281
- Vecuronium, intra-ocular, accidental (Parke & Smith), 796 (c)
- Vecuronium, ketamine and midazolam infusion. Anaesthesia for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease (Riley & McBride), 122
- Vecuronium, ketamine and midazolam infusion (Ward & Restall), 598 (c)
- Vein, epidural, trauma; a retrospective analysis (Skidmore), 516 (c)
- Vein puncture, extradural, an avoidable complication (Mannion, Walker & Clayton), 585 (f)
- Vein puncture, extradural, an avoidable complication (Hendley), 1092 (c)
- Veins, hand dilatation of (Kalmanovitch), 517 (c)
- Veins, hand, effect of glyceryl trinitrate and ice on dilation of (Williams & Hecker), 14
- Ventilation, CPAP, use of the Inspiron nebuliser during (Hardwick, Dickson & Clutton-Brock), 664
- Ventilation devices used for single operator cardiopulmonary resuscitation in ambulances, comparison of (Greenslade), 391
- Ventilation: evaluation of a small soda lime canister in a to-and-fro system (Kadim *et al.*), 952
- Ventilation for carbon monoxide poisoning: a clinical report on the use of the Penlon Nuffield 200 in a monoplace hyperbaric oxygen chamber (Lewis *et al.*), 767
- Ventilation, high frequency jet: use in removal of a laryngeal foreign body (Tan, Dhara & Kim), 741
- Ventilation, higher pressure, and the Bain coaxial breathing system (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Ventilation, mechanical, in the neonate, tracheal tube resistance and airway and alveolar pressures during (Tipping & Sykes), 565
- Ventilation, mechanical, laboratory study of mixing of anaesthetic and driving gases during; a low-flow to-and-fro system (Kadim *et al.*), 948
- Ventilation, obstructed; the blocked catheter mount (Dunne & Balson), 1093 (c)
- Ventilation, one-lung, a coaxial technique for facilitation of (Conacher), 400
- Ventilation, one-lung, a co-axial technique for facilitation of (Fortuna), 1094 (c)
- Ventilation: Penlon Nuffield Anaesthesia Ventilator Series 200. The case for vigilance? (Nichols: Sedwards), 994 (c)
- Ventilation, postoperative, and pre-operative anticholinergics (Swinhoe: Leigh), 231 (c)
- Ventilation, pressure-supported, intermittent obstruction of tracheal tube revealed during (Forrest & Millett), 799 (c)
- Ventilation: riddle of the persistent leak (Hodgson & Mostafa), 799 (c)
- Ventilation, spontaneous; anaesthesia in the field (Tighe: Restall & Johnston), 319 (c)
- Ventilation, the effects of intravenous clonidine on (Ooi, Pattison & Feldman), 632
- Ventilator alarms, the Humphrey ADE breathing system and (Murphy & Rabey), 1000 (c)
- Ventilators, OAV 7750, two incidents of complete failure (Spittal, Hunter & Laidlow: Davies), 788 (c)
- Ventricular diastolic function impairment during coronary artery bypass grafting (Muralidhar), 504 (c)
- Ventricular fibrillation during examination of nose (Stannard), 794 (c)
- Ventriculo-atrial shunt and pulmonary hypertension, life-threatening complications during anaesthesia in a patient with (Butler, Wheeler & Spargo) (Erratum), 241
- Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate (Prakash), 163 (c)
- Visual disturbances after transurethral resection of the prostate (Anandaciva), 894 (c)
- Visual evoked potentials and visual acuity after transurethral resection of the prostate (Mantha *et al.*), 491 (f)
- Vi-Tal Hospital Products (Hazard Notice), 240
- Vocal cord paralysis in the Shy-Drager syndrome. A cause of postoperative respiratory obstruction (Drury & Williams), 466

- Volatile anaesthetic agents, the effect of cyclopropane on the Datex Capnomac single wavelength infrared measurement of (Mason & Lloyd-Thomas), 398
- Vomiting and nausea with use of a patient-controlled analgesia system (Robinson & Fell), 580 (f)
- Vaporizer, level (Saunders & Nesling), 152 (c)
- Warne Surgical Products: Sengstaken (oesophageal varices) tubes (Hazard Notice), 165
- Whitacre needle, 25-gauge; use for spinal anaesthesia in orthopaedic surgery (Lynch & Krings-Ernst), 891 (c)
- Whole blood electrolyte assay using ChemPro 500. A comparison of assay performance with standard laboratory instruments (Thompson *et al.*), 673
- Williams syndrome: masseter spasm during anaesthesia (Patel & Harrison), 115
- Williams syndrome, Masseter spasm in (Matthews & Vernon: Harrison), 706 (c)
- Withdrawal of levorphanol (James), 71 (c)
- Withdrawal of levorphanol (Coniam), 518 (c)
- Withdrawal syndrome after propofol (Imray & Hay), 704 (c)
- Withdrawal syndrome after propofol (Grant & Worsley: Scott & Walker), 238 (c)
- Withdrawal syndrome, benzodiazepine, midazolam-induced (Mets, Horsell & Linton), 28
- Withdrawal syndrome, midazolam (McLellan & Douglas), 420 (c)
- Woolley and Roe case (Maltby), 426 (c)
- Woolley and Roe case (Alderson: Hutter), 235 (c)
- Wound infiltration and Caesarean section (Notcutt: Trotter & Fell), 999 (c)
- Wound infiltration in children undergoing inguinal herniotomy, serum bupivacaine concentrations following (Mobley *et al.*), 500 (f)
- Wound infiltration of local anaesthetic after lower segment Caesarean section (Trotter *et al.*), 404 (f)
- Zygoma, glycopyrronium and reflex bradycardia on elevation of (Cooper), 991 (c)

Keyword Index, Volume 46 (1991)

- Acupuncture, morbidity, 129 (f)
- Acute tolerance, 929
- Adrenaline, 1023
- Aerosols, analgesic administration, 973 (f)
- Age factors, geriatric, 271
- Airway, obstruction, trachea, thoracic aorta, 119
- Airway, resistance, 296
- Airway resistance, 565
- Anaesthesia, 410 (f)
- Anaesthesia, audit, 143 (f), 777 (f), 810, 845, 962
- Anaesthesia, cardiac, 462
- Anaesthesia, cardiovascular, 737
- Anaesthesia, cyclopropane, 398
- Anaesthesia, dental, outpatient, 358
- Anaesthesia, evaluation, pre-operative, 1005
- Anaesthesia, general, 683 (f)
- Anaesthesia, general, instrumentation, 213, 366
- Anaesthesia, intravenous, 38
- Anaesthesia, intravenous, ketamine, 122
- Anaesthesia, intravenous, midazolam, 122
- Anaesthesia, intravenous, total, 24
- Anaesthesia, intravenous, vecuronium, 122
- Anaesthesia, local, EMLA, 881 (f)
- Anaesthesia, neurosurgical, 837
- Anaesthesia, obstetric, 11, 62 (f), 64 (f), 371, 549, 585 (f), 648, 970 (f), 1016, 1071 (f)
- Anaesthesia, outpatient, 1066 (f)
- Anaesthesia, outpatient, recovery, 553
- Anaesthesia, paediatric, 381, 489 (f), 686 (f), 688 (f), 777 (f), 783 (f), 869, 872, 881 (f)
- Anaesthesia, paediatric, induction, parental presence, 977 (f)
- Anaesthesia, paediatric, neonate, 565
- Anaesthesia, pre-oxygenation, 824
- Anaesthesia, recovery, 451
- Anaesthetic gases, trace concentrations, 531
- Anaesthetic, local, bupivacaine, 17
- Anaesthetic, obstetric, 20
- Anaesthetic techniques, 33, 106
- Anaesthetic techniques, continuous infusion, 122
- Anaesthetic techniques, extradural, 946
- Anaesthetic techniques, intravenous, 20
- Anaesthetic techniques, one-lung ventilation, 400
- Anaesthetic techniques, patient-controlled sedation, 553
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, ankle, 841
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, brachial plexus, 309 (f), 707
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, brachial plexus block, 354

- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, coeliac plexus block, 862
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural, 11, 64 (f), 85, 97, 124, 169, 256, 344, 361, 438, 473, 560, 573, 585 (f), 623, 654, 732, 859, 872, 912, 918, 935, 940, 970 (f), 1023
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural, blood patch, 117
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural infusion, 549
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, extradural, 447
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intercostal nerve blockade, 174, 707
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intravenous, 278, 438
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh, 95
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, lumbar plexus block, 275
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, mesosalpinx block, 875 (f)
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, obstetric, 1016
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, rectus sheath block, 875 (f)
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, retrobulbar block, 642
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, spinal, 11, 17, 93, 281, 576 (f), 623, 1044
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, stellate ganglion block, 747
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, triple subcostal nerve block, 138 (f)
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, triple nerve block, 138 (f)
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, wound infiltration, 404 (f)
Anaesthetic techniques, wound infiltration, 500 (f)
Anaesthetics, gases, nitrous oxide, 907
Anaesthetics, gases, trace concentrations, 486
Anaesthetics, intravenous, alfentanil, 1066 (f)
Anaesthetics, intravenous, droperidol, 907
Anaesthetics, intravenous, etomidate, 99, 716
Anaesthetics, intravenous, fentanyl, 907
Anaesthetics, intravenous, ketamine, 24
Anaesthetics, intravenous, lignocaine, 312 (f)
Anaesthetics, intravenous, propofol, 20, 24, 59 (f), 67 (f), 90, 99, 192, 266, 312 (f), 383, 451, 553, 615, 771 (f), 775 (f), 783 (f), 907, 1066 (f), 1069 (f)
Anaesthetics, intravenous, thiopentone, 99, 266, 451, 771 (f)
Anaesthetics, local, bupivacaine, 275, 354, 361, 404 (f), 447, 500 (f), 732, 1023
Anaesthetics, local, bupivacaine, alkalisation, 174, 707
Anaesthetics, local, lignocaine, 177, 309 (f), 691 (f), 707
Anaesthetics, local, prilocaine, 278, 309 (f), 707
Anaesthetics, local, ropivacaine, 361
Anaesthetics, topical, amethocaine, 368
Anaesthetics, volatile, complications, 810
Anaesthetics, volatile, desflurane, 615
Anaesthetics, volatile, enflurane, 907, 1009
Anaesthetics, volatile, halothane, 907
Anaesthetics, volatile, isoflurane, 686 (f), 907, 942, 1009
Anaesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations, 486, 531
Anaesthetists, appearance, 1056 (f)
Analgesia, epidural, 1074 (f)
Analgesia, intramuscular, 1074 (f)
Analgesia, intravenous, postoperative, 772 (f)
Analgesia, patient-controlled, 1074 (f)
Analgesia, postoperative, 129 (f), 275, 538, 580 (f), 1077 (f)
Analgesic techniques, infusion, continuous, 1064 (f)
Analgesics, aspirin, 828
Analgesics, azapropazone, 828
Analgesics, diamorphine, 447, 473, 912, 970 (f)
Analgesics, diclofenac, 1077 (f)
Analgesics, dihydrocodeine, 915
Analgesics, fentanyl, 278
Analgesics, local, lignocaine, 67 (f)
Analgesics, local, prilocaine, 138 (f)
Analgesics, local, procaine, 67 (f)
Analgesics, narcotic, alfentanil, 266
Analgesics, narcotic, diamorphine, 85, 169, 256, 538
Analgesics, narcotic, fentanyl, 169, 344, 438, 732, 973 (f), 1016
Analgesics, narcotic, morphine, 256, 538, 541, 935, 1064 (f)
Analgesics, narcotic, papaveretum, 772 (f), 1064 (f)
Analgesics, narcotic, pethidine, 1064 (f)
Analgesics, narcotic, sufentanil, 837
Analgesics, papaveretum, 688 (f), 938
Anatomy, lumbar facet joint, 563
Antagonists, flumazenil, 471
Antagonists, miscellaneous, benzodiazepines, 413 (f)
Antagonists, miscellaneous, flumazenil, 413 (f)
Antagonists, neostigmine, 496 (f)
Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants, neostigmine, 628, 877 (f)
Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants, edrophonium, 628
Anti-inflammatory agents, nonsteroidal, 541
Awake intubation, laryngeal mask, 661

- Blood, anticoagulants, heparin, 623
Blood, anticoagulants, warfarin, 623
Blood, coagulation, heparin, 719, 925
Blood, coagulation, protamine, 925
Brain, cerebral perfusion pressure, 837
Brain, intracranial pressure, 837
- Cannulation, intravenous, 578 (f)
Carbon dioxide, absorption, 952
Carbon dioxide, alveolar, 494 (f)
Carbon dioxide, elimination, 494 (f)
Carbon dioxide, tension, 494 (f)
Complications, 381, 683 (f), 744, 747, 859
Complications, accident, 124
Complications, accident, pneumocephalus, 385
Complications, achalasia, 1039
Complications, acute ventilatory failure, 866
Complications, air embolism, 113
Complications, airway, 582 (f)
Complications, airway obstruction, 659, 854
Complications, anaphylaxis, 1033
Complications, arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, 374
Complications, aspiration, morbid obesity, 967 (f)
Complications, asystole, 38, 281
Complications, atelectasis, 462
Complications, awareness, 62 (f), 435
Complications, blindness, 940
Complications, bronchopleural fistula, 383
Complications, chemical meningism, 563
Complications, coagulopathies, 64 (f)
Complications, death, 962
Complications, dural puncture, 97, 722, 725
Complications, Eaton-Lambert (Lambert-Eaton) myasthenic syndrome, 560
Complications, Eisenmenger's syndrome, 371
Complications, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, 33
Complications, fistula, 117
Complications, giant axonal neuropathy, 469
Complications, glycine absorption, 491 (f)
Complications, haematoma, 623
Complications, headache, 1044
Complications, hepatotoxicity, 686 (f)
Complications, hypoxaemia, 181
Complications, hysterical anaesthesia, 932
Complications, inhalation of gastric contents, 1071 (f)
Complications, irrigation fluid absorption, 349
Complications, kidney failure, acute, 638
Complications, kyphoscoliosis, 119
Complications, misplaced introducer, 1041
Complications, muscle rigidity, 460
Complications, myalgia, 833
Complications, myasthenia gravis, 30
Complications, myoclonus, 473
Complications, myotonic dystrophy, 462
Complications, obstructive emphysema, 283
Complications, oesophageal rupture, 40
Complications, pain, 67 (f), 691 (f)
Complications, paraplegia, 862
Complications, peri-operative medication, 456
Complications, pneumonia, 376
Complications, pneumothorax, 192
Complications, postoperative, 712
Complications, pre-eclampsia, 64 (f)
Complications, pre-operative anxiety, 1019
Complications, prolonged apnoea, 1036
Complications, Proteus syndrome, 126
Complications, regurgitation, 628
Complications, renal failure, 354
Complications, respiratory failure, 1039
Complications, resuscitation, myoclonus, 199
Complications, shivering, 344, 460
Complications, Shy-Drager syndrome, 466
Complications, sick sinus syndrome, 462
Complications, sleep apnoea, 849
Complications, spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, 648
Complications, thromboembolism, 623
Complications, tracheal intubation, 582 (f)
Complications, trauma, 728
Complications, vessel puncture, 585 (f)

- Complications, Williams syndrome, 115
Complications, withdrawal syndrome, 28
Congenital heart disease, 122
Costs, 217 (f), 1009
- Dentures, 1019
Developing countries, 217 (f)
Drugs, isoflurane, 1059 (f)
- Education, medical students, 578 (f)
Education, paramedical staff, 578 (f)
Education, training, 143 (f)
Emesis, postoperative, 580 (f)
Enzyme, plasma cholinesterase, 1036
Equipment, 664, 845
Equipment, analyser, 478
Equipment, automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator, 737
Equipment, bacterial filters, 573
Equipment, breathing systems, absorbers, 948, 952
Equipment, breathing systems, closed, 1009, 1059 (f)
Equipment, bronchial intubation, 400
Equipment, catheter mounts, 671
Equipment, catheters, intrathecal, 93, 576 (f)
Equipment, catheters, suction, 957
Equipment, Cerobrotrac 2500, 750
Equipment, coaxial breathing systems, 213
Equipment, computers, 383
Equipment, Datex Capnomac, 398
Equipment, deadspace, variable, 1047
Equipment, Doppler ultrasound, 388
Equipment, fiberoptic laryngoscope, 489 (f)
Equipment, Finapres, 1050
Equipment, humidifiers, deadspace, 296
Equipment, infusion pumps, 383, 482
Equipment, infusion systems, 762, 1064 (f)
Equipment, laryngeal mask, 358, 545, 659, 771 (f)
Equipment, laryngeal mask airway, 489 (f), 922
Equipment, laser, 113
Equipment, liquid oxygen, 395
Equipment, micro-drip infusion set, 872
Equipment, minitracheotomy, 854, 1041
Equipment, oesophageal detector device, 869
Equipment, patient rewarming devices, 44
Equipment, patient-controlled analgesia, 538
Equipment, patient-controlled analgesia system, 580 (f)
Equipment, percutaneous tracheostomy kit, 570
Equipment, pulse oximeter, 3, 202, 207, 291, 388
Equipment, pulse oximeters, 260
Equipment, RAE tracheal tubes, 42
Equipment, tracheal tubes, 565, 922
Equipment, Triservice anaesthetic apparatus, 52 (f)
Equipment, tubes, tracheostomy, 475
Equipment, Tuohy needle, 722, 725
Equipment, ventilator, Penlon Nuffield 200, 767
Equipment, ventilators, 391
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, 866
Eye, blindness, retinal haemorrhage, 940
Eye, intra-ocular pressure, 922
- Fluid balance, oral fluids, 1066 (f)
- Gastrointestinal tract, lower oesophageal sphincter, 185
Gastrointestinal tract, oesophagus, 628
Gastrointestinal tract, pH stomach, 816
Gastrointestinal tract, stomach, pH and volume, 967 (f)
Gastrointestinal tract, stomach, volume, 1016
- Heart, arrhythmias, electroconversion, 737
Heart, cardiac massage, 391
Heart disease, tricuspid regurgitation, 668
Heart, mitral valve, 494 (f)
Heart, right atrial thrombus, 1030
Heart, tachycardia, 220 (f)
Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, 820
Histamine, H₂ antagonist, famotidine, 967 (f)
Histamine, H₂ antagonist, ranitidine, 967 (f)
Histamine, H₂ receptor antagonists, nizatidine, 816
Histamine, H₂ receptor antagonists, ranitidine, 816

- History, F. P. de Caux, 49, 300
History, Harold King, 679
Hormones, catecholamines, 642
Hormones, corticosteroids, 563
Hyperbaric, chamber, 767
Hypertension, paediatric, 381
Hyperthermia, 374
Hyperthermia, malignant, 942
Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, flunitrazepam, 929
Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, midazolam, 28, 413 (f), 471, 553, 780 (f), 929
- Immune response, 531
Immunoprophylaxis, dextran I, 1033
Induction, dose, 59 (f)
Induction, rapid sequence, 824
Infection, chickenpox, 376
Infection, contamination, bacterial, 957
Infection, gastroenteritis, 57 (f)
Infection, poliomyelitis, 57 (f)
Infection, septicaemia, 1030
Intensive care, 57 (f)
Intensive care, cost, 523
Intensive care, illness severity scoring, 442
Interactions, drug, anaesthetics, 456
Intubation, nasotracheal, 683 (f)
Intubation, tracheal, 578 (f), 634
Intubation, tracheal, complications, 42, 177, 312 (f), 1005
Intubation, tracheal, cricoid pressure, 545
Intubation, tracheal, technique, 306 (f)
Ions, calcium, 673
Ions, hydrogen, 673
Ions, potassium, 673
Ions, sodium, 673
- Kidney, anuria, 938
Kidney failure, acute, 864
- Labour, oral intake, 1071 (f)
Larynx, abductor paralysis, 466
Larynx, cricoid pressure, 40
Larynx, foreign body, 741
Liver, function, hepatotoxicity, 686 (f)
Lung, hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, 856
Lung, oedema, 651
Lung, tracheal stenosis, 106
Lungs, extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, 376
- Masseter spasm, 115
Measurement, 3, 202, 207, 260, 291
Measurement techniques, computer assisted tomography, 195
Measurement techniques, electroencephalography, 99
Measurement techniques, electromyography, neuromuscular blockade, 30
Measurement techniques, extensometer, 756
Measurement techniques, intracranial pressure, 837
Measurement techniques, ion-sensitive electrodes, 673
Measurement techniques, plethysmography, 1050
Measurement techniques, transoesophageal echocardiography, 99
Measurement techniques, venous occlusive plethysmography, 1013
Medicolegal, 962
Medicolegal, consent, 410 (f)
Mental retardation, 646
Monitoring, blood pressure, 181
Monitoring, cerebral function, 750
Monitoring, electrocardiography, 181
Monitoring, ethanol, 349
Monitoring, pulse oximetry, 181, 668
Monitoring, somatosensory evoked potentials, 912
Monitoring, temperature, 344
Monitoring, train-of-four stimulation, 496 (f)
Monitoring, ventilation, 756
Monitoring, visual evoked potentials, 491 (f)
Muscle, skeletal, injury, 141 (f)
- Nerve, posterior tibial, 841
Neuromuscular relaxants, alcuronium, 271
Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium, 496 (f), 877 (f)
Neuromuscular relaxants, curare, 49

- Neuromuscular relaxants, dantrolene, 557
Neuromuscular relaxants, Org 9426, 341, 907
Neuromuscular relaxants, suxamethonium, 30, 833, 942, 1036
Neuromuscular relaxants, syringomyelia, 980 (f)
Nominal group technique, 810
- Oxygen, blood levels, 52 (f)
Oxygen, delivery system, 135 (f)
Oxygen, measurements, 256
Oxygen, supplies, concentrators, 217 (f)
Oxygen therapy, portable, 395
- Pain, 1069 (f)
Pain, chronic, 563
Pain, cold-induced, 915
Pain, measurement, 541
Pain, placebo effect, 935
Pain, postoperative, 85, 438, 447, 482, 688 (f), 875 (f), 918, 1074 (f)
Pain, postoperative, patient controlled analgesia, 404 (f)
Pain, postoperative, prevention, 188
Parasympathetic nervous system, glycopyrronium, 877 (f)
Pharmacodynamics, 271
Pharmacokinetics, 354
Pharmacology, calcium channel blockers, nifedipine, 856
Pharmacology, clonidine, 632, 634, 1013
Pharmacology, doxapram, 460
Pharmacology, glyceryl trinitrate, 14, 881 (f)
Pharmacology, milrinone, 285
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors, metabolism, 864
Placental transfer, etomidate, fetal/maternal ratio, 716
Poisoning, acute, arsenic, 288
Poisoning, mercury, 110
Poisoning, mercury chloride, 110
Poisoning, theophylline, 557
Position, effects, 141 (f)
Position, Trendelenburg, 185
Premedication, droperidol, 407 (f)
Premedication, hyoscine, 407 (f)
Premedication, ketamine, oral, 646
Premedication, midazolam, 407 (f)
Premedication, opioids, 224 (f)
Premedication, papaveretum, 407 (f)
Premedication, pre-operative care, 224 (f)
Psychomotor, tests, 451
- Recovery, complications, 712
Recovery, prolonged, 932
- Safety, 213
Sleep, apnoea, 36
Surgery, bronchoscopy, 266
Surgery, cardiovascular, 44, 654
Surgery, day case, 615
Surgery, dental, 90, 780 (f), 828
Surgery, gastrointestinal endoscopy, 181
Surgery, heart transplantation, 285
Surgery, laparoscopic cholecystectomy, 113
Surgery, laparoscopy, 875 (f)
Surgery, laparoscopy, outpatient, 1077 (f)
Surgery, liver transplantation, 638
Surgery, ophthalmological, 642
Surgery, orthopaedic, 138 (f)
Surgery, otolaryngological adenotonsillectomy, 36
Surgery, peri-operative period, 456
Surgery, pheochromocytoma, 654
Surgery, postoperative period, 712
Surgery, spinal laminectomy, 946
Surgery, strabismus, 368
Surgery, sympathectomy, 651
Surgery, thoracic, 866
Surgery, thyroidectomy, 195
Surgery, tracheostomy, 570
Surgery, transurethral resection of the prostate, 349
Surgery, urological, transurethral resection of the prostate, 491 (f)
Sympathetic nervous system, pharmacology, doxamine, 638
Sympathetic nervous system, pharmacology, dopamine, 638
Sympathetic nervous system, β -adrenergic antagonists, esmolol, 220 (f)
Sympathetic nervous system, β -adrenergic antagonists, propranolol, 744
Syndrome, CHARGE Association, 582 (f)

- Temperature, 17
- Temperature, body, 44
- Transcutaneous nerve stimulation, 129 (f)

- Veins, cannulation, complications, 1030
- Veins, venepuncture, 14
- Ventilation, artificial, 391
- Ventilation, clonidine, 632
- Ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure, 664
- Ventilation, continuous positive pressure, 849
- Ventilation, high frequency, 741
- Ventilation, mechanical, 565, 1047
- Ventilation, obstruction, 36
- Ventilation, pharmacology, 632

